

# **APPENDIX 'A'**

# **GEOTECHNICAL REPORT**



Quality Engineering | Valued Relationships

Morrison Hershfield

**Replacement of Existing Culvert at Sherwin Road  
Over Omand's Creek and Associated Regional  
Street Improvements**  
Roadway Information Package

**Prepared for:**

Morrison Hershfield  
1-59 Scurfield Boulevard  
Winnipeg, MB R3Y 1V2  
Attention: Mr. Bill Ebenspanger, P.  
Eng

**Project Number:**

0035 079 00

**Date:**

October 24, 2019  
Final Report



Quality Engineering | Valued Relationships

October 24, 2019

Our File No. 0035 079 00

Mr. Bill Ebenspanger, P.Eng.  
Morrison Hershfield  
1-59 Scurfield Boulevard  
Winnipeg, Manitoba, R3Y 1V2

**RE: Sub-Surface Investigation Report for  
Replacement of Existing Culvert at Sherwin Road Over Omand's Creek and  
Associated Regional Street Improvements**

---

TREK Geotechnical Inc. is pleased to submit our information package for the roadway sub-surface investigations for the Replacement of Existing Culvert at Sherwin Road over Omand's Creek and Associated Regional Street Improvements.

Please contact the undersigned if you have any questions. Thank you for the opportunity to serve you on this assignment.

Sincerely,

**TREK Geotechnical Inc.**  
**Per:**

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "M. Van Helden".

Michael Van Helden, Ph.D., P. Eng.  
Geotechnical Engineer,  
Tel: 204.975.9433


cc: Jashandeep Singh Bhullar, EIT (TREK Geotechnical)

## Revision History

| Revision No. | Author | Issue Date       | Description  |
|--------------|--------|------------------|--------------|
| 0            | JSB    | October 24, 2019 | Draft Report |

## Authorization Signatures

Prepared By:

  
Jashandeep Singh Bhullar, EIT



Reviewed By:

Michael Van Helden, Ph.D., P.Eng.  
Geotechnical Engineer

## Table of Contents

Letter of Transmittal

Revision History and Authorization Signatures

|     |   |   |
|-----|---|---|
| 1.0 | Introduction.....                               | 1 |
| 2.0 | Road Investigation and Laboratory Program ..... | 1 |
| 3.0 | Closure .....                                   | 1 |

## List of Figures

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| Figure 01 | Site Plan of Test Hole Location Plan – Sherwin Road |
| Figure 02 | Test Hole Location Plan – Sherwin Road              |
| Figure 03 | Test Hole Location Plan – Sherwin Road              |
| Figure 04 | Test Hole Location Plan – Sherwin Road              |
| Figure 05 | Test Hole Location Plan – Sherwin Road              |

## List of Appendices

|            |   |
|------------|---|
| Appendix A | Test Hole Logs – Sherwin Road                                   |
| Appendix B | Soil Sample Laboratory Results and Summary Table – Sherwin Road |
| Appendix C | Pavement Core Photographs – Sherwin Road                        |

## **1.0 Introduction**

This report summarizes the results of the road investigation completed for the Replacement of Existing Culvert at Sherwin Road over Omand's Creek and Associated Regional Street Improvements project. The information collected describes the pavement structure of the existing road as well as the soil stratigraphy beneath the pavement structure at select locations.

## **2.0 Road Investigation and Laboratory Program**

The subsurface investigation included of pavement coring and drilling of 13 shallow road test holes and 2 deep test holes at the existing culvert (which contain supplemental information on pavements and subgrade). The test hole locations are shown on Figure 01 to Figure 05 (attached).

Road test holes (THs) 19-01 to 19-13 were drilled between September 3, 2019 and September 5, 2019. Two additional deep test holes (THs 19-14 and 19-15) were drilled on September 5 and 6, 2019 for the structure replacement. The pavement structure (asphalt and/or concrete) was cored by Jashandeep Singh Bhullar of TREK Geotechnical Inc. (TREK) using a portable coring press equipped with a hollow 150 mm diameter diamond core drill bit. All shallow test holes were drilled to a depth of 3.0 m below road surface by Maple Leaf Drilling Ltd. using a truck mounted drill rig equipped with 125 mm diameter solid stem augers except for TH19-04 which was drilled to 3.4 m below ground. Deep test holes were drilled to depths greater than 20 m. The sub-surface conditions were observed during drilling and other pertinent information such as groundwater and drilling conditions were also recorded. Disturbed (auger cuttings) samples retrieved during the sub-surface investigation were visually classified and transported to TREK's material testing laboratory for further testing. Core samples were also retrieved and logged at TREK's material testing laboratory.

Core and test hole locations noted on the summary tables and test hole logs are based on their location determined using a hand held GPS and location relative to the nearest address, and measured distances from the edge of pavement or other permanent features.

The laboratory testing program for the roadway program consisted of moisture content determination on all samples, as well as Atterberg limits, and grain size analysis (mechanical sieve and hydrometer methods) on select samples between 0.5 and 1.0 m below pavement. Laboratory testing results are included on the test hole logs in Appendix A, while the individual test results are included in Appendix B with a summary table. Photos of the asphalt and concrete pavement cores are included in Appendix C.

### **3.0 Closure**

The information provided in this report is in accordance with current engineering principles and practices (Standard of Practice). The findings of this report were based on information provided (field investigation, laboratory testing, geometries). Soil conditions are natural deposits that can be highly variable across a site. If sub-surface conditions are different than the conditions previously encountered on-site or those presented here, we should be notified to adjust our findings if necessary.

All information provided in this report is subject to our standard terms and conditions for engineering services, a copy of which is provided to each of our clients with the original scope of work, or a mutually executed standard engineering services agreement. If these conditions are not attached, and you are not already in possession of such terms and conditions, contact our office and you will be promptly provided with a copy.

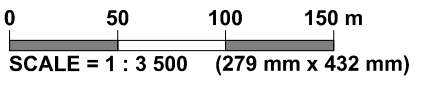
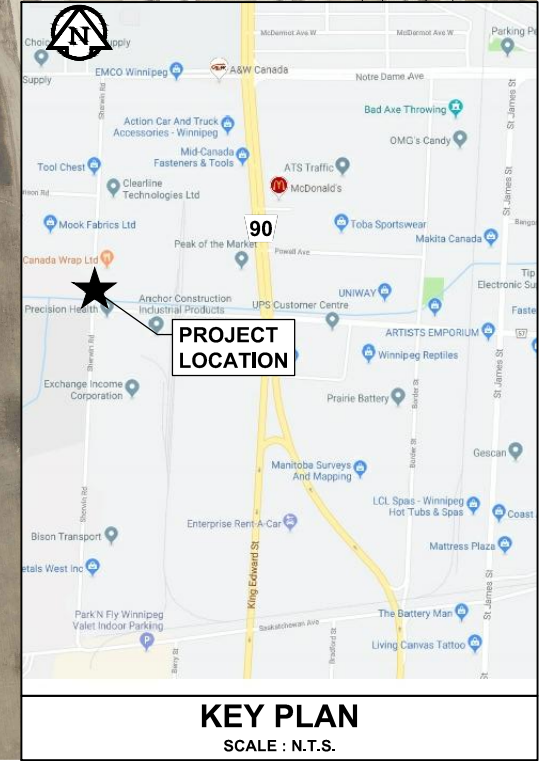
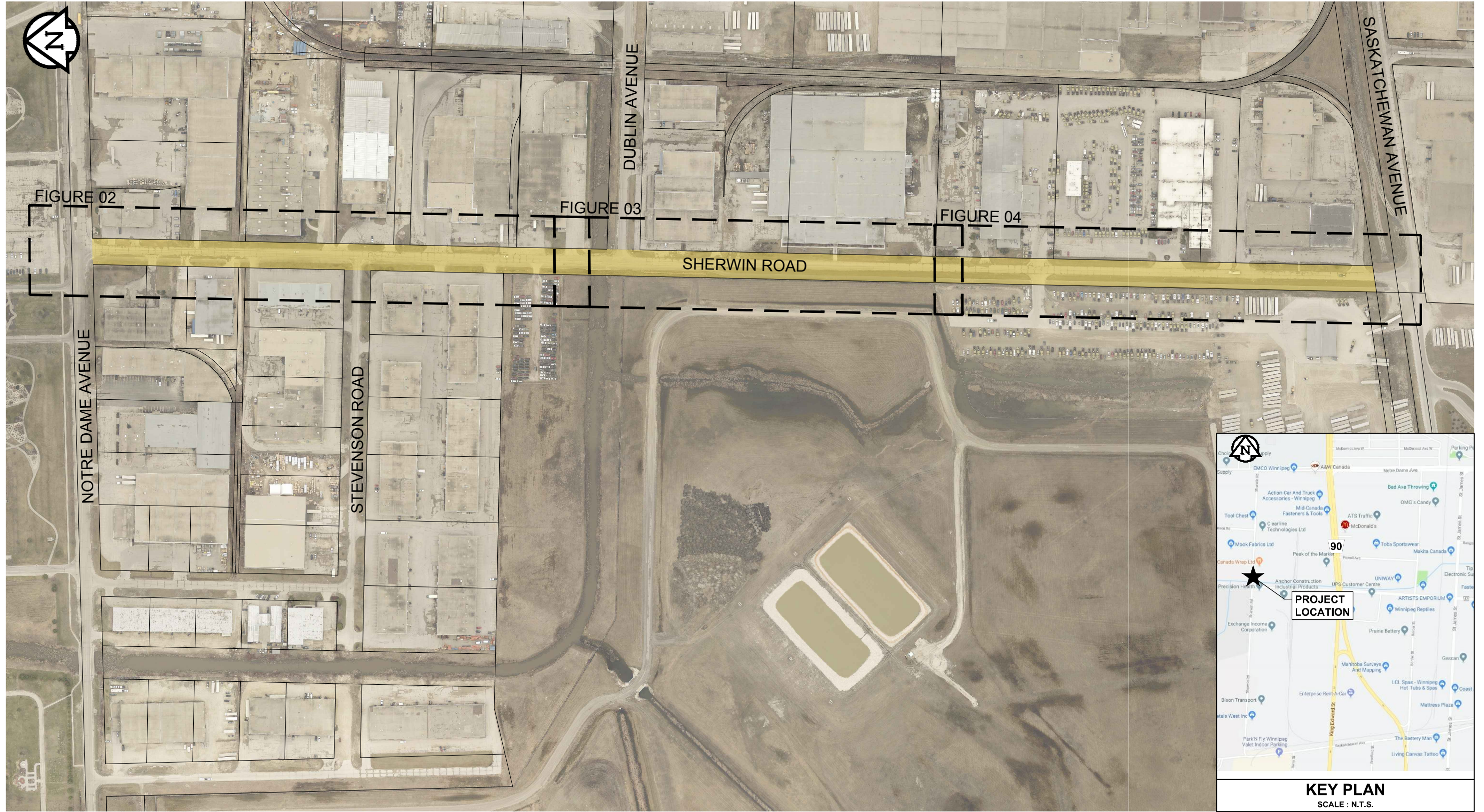
This report has been prepared by TREK Geotechnical Inc. (the Consultant) for the exclusive use of Morrison Hershfield (the Client) and their agents for the work product presented in the report. Any findings or recommendations provided in this report are not to be used or relied upon by any third parties, except as agreed to in writing by the Client and Consultant prior to use.

## Figures

---



Z:\Projects\0035 Morrison Hershfield\0035 079 00 Sherwin Road Bridge over Omands Creek\3 Survey and Dwg\3.4 CAD\3.4.3 Working Folder\FIG 02\_2019-10-09\_SHERWIN RD TH\_0\_A\_DW\_0035-079-00.dwg, 10/10/2019 2:39:44 PM



NOTES: 1. AERIAL PHOTO FROM CITY OF WINNIPEG 2016

**Figure 01**  
TEST HOLE LOCATION PLAN

Z:\Projects\0035 Morrison Hershfield\0035 079 00 Sherwin Road Bridge over Omands Creek\3 Survey and Dwg\3.4 CAD\3.4.3 Working Folder\Fig 02\_2019-10-02\_SHERWIN RD\_TH\_0\_A\_DW\_0035-079-00.dwg, 10/9/2019 9:26:27 AM



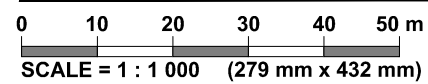
0 10 20 30 40 50 m  
SCALE = 1 : 1 250 (279 mm x 432 mm)

LEGEND:  TEST HOLE (TREK, 2019)

NOTES: 1. AERIAL PHOTO FROM CITY OF WINNIPEG 2016  
2. GPS COORDINATES OBTAINED FROM HANDHELD GPS DEVICE.

**Figure 02**  
TEST HOLE LOCATION PLAN

Z:\Projects\0035 Morrison Hershfield\0035 079 00 Sherwin Road Bridge over Omands Creek\3 Survey and Dwg\3.4 CAD\3.4.3 Working Folder\Fig 02\_2019-10-02\_SHERWIN RD TH\_0\_A\_DW\_0035-079-00.dwg, 10/2/2019 9:04:24 AM



LEGEND:  TEST HOLE (TREK, 2019)

NOTES: 1. AERIAL PHOTO FROM CITY OF WINNIPEG 2016  
2. GPS COORDINATES OBTAINED FROM HANDHELD GPS DEVICE.

**Figure 03**  
TEST HOLE LOCATION PLAN

Z:\Projects\0035 Morrison Hershfield\0035 079 00 Sherwin Road Bridge over Omands Creek\3 Survey and Dwg\3.4 CAD\3.4.3 Working Folder\FIG 02\_2019-10-02\_SHERWIN RD TH\_0\_A\_DW\_0035-079-00.dwg, 10/2/2019 9:05:58 AM



0 10 20 30 40 50 m  
SCALE = 1 : 1 250 (279 mm x 432 mm)

LEGEND:  TEST HOLE (TREK, 2019)

NOTES: 1. AERIAL PHOTO FROM CITY OF WINNIPEG 2016  
2. GPS COORDINATES OBTAINED FROM HANDHELD GPS DEVICE.

**Figure 04**  
TEST HOLE LOCATION PLAN

**Appendix A**  
**Test Hole Logs**

---

## GENERAL NOTES

- Classifications are based on the United Soil Classification System and include consistency, moisture, and color. Field descriptions have been modified to reflect results of laboratory tests where deemed appropriate.
- Descriptions on these test hole logs apply only at the specific test hole locations and at the time the test holes were drilled. Variability of soil and groundwater conditions may exist between test hole locations.
- When the following classification terms are used in this report or test hole logs, the primary and secondary soil fractions may be visually estimated.

| Major Divisions  | USCS Classification  | Symbols  | Typical Names | Laboratory Classification Criteria   |  | Particle Size  | Material   |                               |  |   |
|--|--|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------|--|---|
| <b>Coarse-Grained soils</b><br>(More than half the material is larger than No. 200 sieve size) | <b>Gravels</b><br>(More than half of coarse fraction is larger than 4.75 mm) | GW   |               | Well-graded gravels, gravel-sand mixtures, little or no fines  | $C_u = \frac{D_{60}}{D_{10}}$ greater than 4; $C_c = \frac{(D_{30})^2}{D_{10} \times D_{60}}$ between 1 and 3<br><br>Not meeting all gradation requirements for GW   | ASTM Sieve sizes<br><br>#10 to #4<br>#40 to #10<br>#200 to #40<br>< #200   |  |                               |  |   |
|  |  | GP   |               | Poorly-graded gravels, gravel-sand mixtures, little or no fines  |  |  |  |                               |  |   |
|  |  | GM   |               | Silty gravels, gravel-sand-silt mixtures   |  |  |  |                               |  |   |
|  |  | GC   |               | Clayey gravels, gravel-sand-silt mixtures  |  |  |  |                               |  |   |
|  | <b>Sands</b><br>(More than half of coarse fraction is smaller than 4.75 mm)  | <b>Clean sands</b><br>(Little or no fines)               | SW            |  | Well-graded sands, gravelly sands, little or no fines  | $C_u = \frac{D_{60}}{D_{10}}$ greater than 6; $C_c = \frac{(D_{30})^2}{D_{10} \times D_{60}}$ between 1 and 3<br><br>Not meeting all gradation requirements for SW | mm<br><br>2.00 to 4.75<br>0.425 to 2.00<br>0.075 to 0.425<br>< 0.075 |                               |  |   |
|  |  |  | SP            |  | Poorly-graded sands, gravelly sands, little or no fines  |  |  |                               |  |   |
|  |  | <b>Sands with fines</b><br>(Appreciable amount of fines) | SM            |  | Silty sands, sand-silt mixtures  |  |  |                               | Atterberg limits below "A" line or P.I. less than 4<br><br>Above "A" line with P.I. between 4 and 7 are borderline cases requiring use of dual symbols |   |
|  |  |  | SC            |  | Clayey sands, sand-clay mixtures   |  |  |                               |  | Atterberg limits above "A" line or P.I. greater than 7<br><br>Above "A" line with P.I. between 4 and 7 are borderline cases requiring use of dual symbols |
|  |  |  |               |  | Determine percentages of sand and gravel from grain size curve, depending on percentage of fines (fraction smaller than No. 200 sieve) coarse-grained soils are classified as follows:<br><br>Less than 5 percent..... GW, GP, SW, SP<br>More than 12 percent..... GM, GC, SM, SC<br>6 to 12 percent..... Borderline cases requiring dual symbols* |  |  |                               |  |   |
|  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |                               |  |   |
| <b>Fine-Grained soils</b><br>(More than half the material is smaller than No. 200 sieve size)  | <b>Silts and Clays</b><br>(Liquid limit less than 50)                        | ML   |               | Inorganic silts and very fine sands, rock floor, silty or clayey fine sands or clayey silts with slight plasticity | <b>Plasticity Chart</b><br>  | Particle Size<br>ASTM Sieve Sizes<br>mm<br>> 300<br>75 to 300<br>19 to 75<br>4.75 to 19  | Material<br>Sand<br>Coarse<br>Medium<br>Fine<br>Silt or Clay         |                               |  |   |
|  |  | CL   |               | Inorganic clays of low to medium plasticity, gravelly clays, sandy clays, silty clays, lean clays                  |  |  |  |                               |  |   |
|  |  | OL   |               | Organic silts and organic silty clays of low plasticity  |  |  |  |                               |  |   |
|  | <b>Silts and Clays</b><br>(Liquid limit greater than 50)                     | MH   |               | Inorganic silts, micaceous or distomaceous fine sandy or silty soils, organic silts                                |  |  |  |                               |  |   |
|  |  | CH   |               | Inorganic clays of high plasticity, fat clays  |  |  |  |                               |  |   |
|  |  | OH   |               | Organic clays of medium to high plasticity, organic silts  |  |  |  |                               |  |   |
|  | <b>Highly Organic Soils</b>  | Pt   |               | Peat and other highly organic soils  |  |  |  | Von Post Classification Limit | Strong colour or odour, and often fibrous texture  |   |

\* Borderline classifications used for soils possessing characteristics of two groups are designated by combinations of groups symbols. For example; GW-GC, well-graded gravel-sand mixture with clay binder.

## Other Symbol Types

|  |          |  |                            |  |                      |
|--|----------|--|----------------------------|--|----------------------|
|  | Asphalt  |  | Bedrock (undifferentiated) |  | Cobbles              |
|  | Concrete |  | Limestone Bedrock          |  | Boulders and Cobbles |
|  | Fill     |  | Cemented Shale             |  | Silt Till            |
|  |          |  | Non-Cemented Shale         |  | Clay Till            |

### LEGEND OF ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS

|                                 |   |
|---------------------------------|---|
| LL - Liquid Limit (%)           | ▽ Water Level at Time of Drilling                           |
| PL - Plastic Limit (%)          | ▼ Water Level at End of Drilling                            |
| PI - Plasticity Index (%)       | ▽ Water Level After Drilling as Indicated on Test Hole Logs |
| MC - Moisture Content (%)       |   |
| SPT - Standard Penetration Test |   |
| RQD- Rock Quality Designation   |   |
| Qu - Unconfined Compression     |   |
| Su - Undrained Shear Strength   |   |
| VW - Vibrating Wire Piezometer  |   |
| SI - Slope Incliner             |   |

### FRACTION OF SECONDARY SOIL CONSTITUENTS ARE BASED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMINOLOGY

| TERM        | EXAMPLES      | PERCENTAGE       |
|-------------|---------------|------------------|
| and         | and CLAY      | 35 to 50 percent |
| "y" or "ey" | clayey, silty | 20 to 35 percent |
| some        | some silt     | 10 to 20 percent |
| trace       | trace gravel  | 1 to 10 percent  |

### TERMS DESCRIBING CONSISTENCY OR COMPACTION CONDITION

The Standard Penetration Test blow count (N) of a non-cohesive soil can be related to compactness condition as follows:

| <u>Descriptive Terms</u> | <u>SPT (N) (Blows/300 mm)</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Very loose               | < 4                           |
| Loose                    | 4 to 10                       |
| Compact                  | 10 to 30                      |
| Dense                    | 30 to 50                      |
| Very dense               | > 50                          |

The Standard Penetration Test blow count (N) of a cohesive soil can be related to its consistency as follows:

| <u>Descriptive Terms</u> | <u>SPT (N) (Blows/300 mm)</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Very soft                | < 2                           |
| Soft                     | 2 to 4                        |
| Firm                     | 4 to 8                        |
| Stiff                    | 8 to 15                       |
| Very stiff               | 15 to 30                      |
| Hard                     | > 30                          |

The undrained shear strength (Su) of a cohesive soil can be related to its consistency as follows:

| <u>Descriptive Terms</u> | <u>Undrained Shear Strength (kPa)</u> |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Very soft                | < 12                                  |
| Soft                     | 12 to 25                              |
| Firm                     | 25 to 50                              |
| Stiff                    | 50 to 100                             |
| Very stiff               | 100 to 200                            |
| Hard                     | > 200                                 |



# Sub-Surface Log

Test Hole TH19-01

1 of 1

Client: Morrison Hershfield Project Number: 0035-079-00  
 Project Name: Sherwin Road Bridge Over Omands Creek Location: UTM-14U, 5530838N, 628422E  
 Contractor: TREK Geotechnical Inc. Ground Elevation: Top of Pavement  
 Method: 125mm Solid Stem Auger, Acker MP8 Truck Mount Date Drilled: September 5, 2019

Sample Type:  Grab (G)  Shelby Tube (T)  Split Spoon (SS)  Split Barrel (SB)  Core (C)

Particle Size Legend:  Fines  Clay  Silt  Sand  Gravel  Cobbles  Boulders

| Depth (m) | Soil Symbol | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION   | Sample Type | Sample Number  | Bulk Unit Wt (kN/m <sup>3</sup> )               |    |    |    |    |     | Undrained Shear Strength (kPa) |    |     |     |     |     |
|-----------|-------------|--|-------------|--|---|----|----|----|----|-----|--------------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|           |             |  |             |  | 16  | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21  | Test Type                      |    |     |     |     |     |
|           |             |  |             |  | Particle Size (%)                               |    |    |    |    |     |                                |    |     |     |     |     |
|           |             |  |             |  | 0   | 20 | 40 | 60 | 80 | 100 |                                |    |     |     |     |     |
|           |             |  |             |  | PL _____ MC _____ LL _____<br>0 20 40 60 80 100 |    |    |    |    |     |                                |    |     |     |     |     |
|           |             |  |             |  | 0   | 20 | 40 | 60 | 80 | 100 | 0                              | 50 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 |
| 0.0 - 0.1 |             | ASPHALT (30 mm thick)  |             |  |   |    |    |    |    |     |                                |    |     |     |     |     |
| 0.1 - 0.2 |             | CONCRETE (200 mm thick)  |             |  |   |    |    |    |    |     |                                |    |     |     |     |     |
| 0.2 - 3.0 |             | CLAY - silty<br>- black<br>- moist, very stiff<br>- high plasticity<br>- trace gravel (diam. < 25 mm) at 0.5 m.<br>- brown and stiff below 0.5 m.<br><br>- some silt laminations at 1.2 m.<br>- trace silt inclusions (diam. < 15 mm) and greyish brown below 1.3 m.<br><br>- trace gravel (diam. < 5 mm) at 1.6 m.<br><br>- soft below 2.3 m. |             | G47<br>G48<br>G49<br>G50<br>G51<br>G52<br>G53<br>G54 |   |    |    |    |    |     |                                |    |     |     |     |     |

END OF TEST HOLE AT 3.0 m IN CLAY

Notes:

- 1) No seepage observed.
- 2) No sloughing observed.
- 3) Test hole dry and open to 3.0 m below ground surface immediately after drilling.
- 4) Test hole backfilled with bentonite chips and auger cuttings.
- 5) Test hole top sealed with asphalt cold patch.

Logged By: Jashan Bhullar Reviewed By: Nelson Ferreira Project Engineer: Michael Van Helden

SUB-SURFACE LOG LOGS 2019-09-16 SHERWIN ROAD TEST HOLES 0\_A JSB 0035-079-00.GPJ TREK GEOTECHNICAL.GDT 10/24/19





# Sub-Surface Log

Test Hole TH19-02

1 of 1

Client: Morrison Hershfield Project Number: 0035-079-00  
 Project Name: Sherwin Road Bridge Over Omands Creek Location: UTM-14U, 5530754N, 628417E  
 Contractor: TREK Geotechnical Inc. Ground Elevation: Top of Pavement  
 Method: 125mm Solid Stem Auger, Acker MP8 Truck Mount Date Drilled: September 5, 2019

Sample Type:  Grab (G)  Shelby Tube (T)  Split Spoon (SS)  Split Barrel (SB)  Core (C)

Particle Size Legend:  Fines  Clay  Silt  Sand  Gravel  Cobbles  Boulders

| Depth (m) | Soil Symbol | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION   | Sample Type | Sample Number | Bulk Unit Wt (kN/m <sup>3</sup> ) |    | Particle Size (%) |    | Undrained Shear Strength (kPa) |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |  |
|-----------|-------------|--|-------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|----|-------------------|----|--------------------------------|----|---|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|
|           |             |  |             |               | 16                                | 17 | 18                | 19 | 20                             | 21 | 0 | 50 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 |  |
| 0.0 - 0.1 |             | ASPHALT (50 mm thick)  |             |               |                                   |    |                   |    |                                |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |  |
| 0.1 - 0.2 |             | CONCRETE (225 mm thick)  |             |               |                                   |    |                   |    |                                |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |  |
| 0.2 - 0.6 |             | CLAY (FILL) - silty, trace silt inclusions (diam. <20 mm), trace gravel (diam. <20 mm)<br>- brownish grey<br>- moist, very stiff<br>- high plasticity<br><br>- firm below 0.6 m. | G           | G55           |                                   |    |                   |    |                                |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |  |
| 0.6 - 1.0 |             |  | G           | G56           |                                   |    |                   |    |                                |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |  |
| 1.0 - 1.3 |             |  | G           | G57           |                                   |    |                   |    |                                |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |  |
| 1.3 - 1.5 |             |  | G           | G58           |                                   |    |                   |    |                                |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |  |
| 1.5 - 2.0 |             | - trace organics below 1.3 m.<br>- soft below 1.5 m.   | G           | G59           |                                   |    |                   |    |                                |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |  |
| 2.0 - 3.0 |             |  | G           | G60           |                                   |    |                   |    |                                |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |  |
| 3.0       |             | CLAY - trace silt inclusions (diam. <20 mm), brown, moist, soft, high plasticity   | G           | G61           |                                   |    |                   |    |                                |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |  |

END OF TEST HOLE AT 3.0 m IN CLAY.

Notes:

- 1) No seepage observed.
- 2) No sloughing observed.
- 3) Test hole dry and open to 3.0 m below ground surface immediately after drilling.
- 4) Test hole backfilled with bentonite chips and auger cuttings.
- 5) Test hole top sealed with asphalt cold patch.

Logged By: Jashan Bhullar Reviewed By: Nelson Ferreira Project Engineer: Michael Van Helden

SUB-SURFACE LOG LOGS 2019-09-16 SHERWIN ROAD TEST HOLES 0\_A\_JSB 0035-079-00.GPJ TREK GEOTECHNICAL.GDT 10/24/19



# Sub-Surface Log

Test Hole TH19-03

1 of 1

Client: Morrison Hershfield Project Number: 0035-079-00  
 Project Name: Sherwin Road Bridge Over Omands Creek Location: UTM-14U, 5530652N, 628418E  
 Contractor: TREK Geotechnical Inc. Ground Elevation: Top of Pavement  
 Method: 125mm Solid Stem Auger, Acker MP8 Truck Mount Date Drilled: September 5, 2019

Sample Type:  Grab (G)  Shelby Tube (T)  Split Spoon (SS)  Split Barrel (SB)  Core (C)

Particle Size Legend:  Fines  Clay  Silt  Sand  Gravel  Cobbles  Boulders

| Depth (m) | Soil Symbol | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION  | Sample Type | Sample Number | Bulk Unit Wt (kN/m <sup>3</sup> ) |    | Particle Size (%) |    | Undrained Shear Strength (kPa) |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |  |
|-----------|-------------|---|-------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|----|-------------------|----|--------------------------------|----|---|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|
|           |             |   |             |               | 16                                | 17 | 18                | 19 | 20                             | 21 | 0 | 50 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 |  |
| 0.0 - 0.1 |             | ASPHALT (35 mm thick)   |             |               |                                   |    |                   |    |                                |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |  |
| 0.1 - 0.2 |             | CONCRETE (200 mm thick)   |             |               |                                   |    |                   |    |                                |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |  |
| 0.2 - 0.9 |             | CLAY (FILL) - silty, trace silt inclusions (diam. < 20 mm), trace gravel<br>- greyish light brown<br>- moist, firm<br>- intermediate plasticity |             | G39           |                                   |    |                   |    |                                |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |  |
| 0.9 - 1.0 |             | - no trace gravel and soft below 0.9 m.   |             | G40           |                                   |    |                   |    |                                |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |  |
| 1.0 - 1.2 |             | - high plasticity below 1.0 m.  |             | G41           |                                   |    |                   |    |                                |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |  |
| 1.2 - 1.8 |             | - light brown and intermediate plasticity below 1.2 m.  |             | G42           |                                   |    |                   |    |                                |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |  |
| 1.8 - 2.5 |             | - greyish brown below 1.8 m.  |             | G43           |                                   |    |                   |    |                                |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |  |
| 2.5 - 3.0 |             | CLAY - trace silt<br>- greyish brown<br>- moist, soft<br>- high plasticity  |             | G44           |                                   |    |                   |    |                                |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |  |
|           |             |   |             | G45           |                                   |    |                   |    |                                |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |  |
|           |             |   |             | G46           |                                   |    |                   |    |                                |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |  |

END OF TEST HOLE AT 3.0 m IN CLAY

Notes:

- 1) No seepage observed.
- 2) No sloughing observed.
- 3) Test hole dry and open to 3.0 m below ground surface immediately after drilling.
- 4) Test hole backfilled with bentonite chips and auger cuttings.
- 5) Test hole top sealed with asphalt cold patch.

Logged By: Jashan Bhullar Reviewed By: Nelson Ferreira Project Engineer: Michael Van Helden

SUB-SURFACE LOG LOGS 2019-09-16 SHERWIN ROAD TEST HOLES 0\_A JSB 0035-079-00.GPJ TREK GEOTECHNICAL.GDT 10/24/19



# Sub-Surface Log

Test Hole TH19-04

1 of 1

Client: Morrison Hershfield Project Number: 0035-079-00  
 Project Name: Sherwin Road Bridge Over Omands Creek Location: UTM-14U, 5530546N, 628411E  
 Contractor: TREK Geotechnical Inc. Ground Elevation: Top of Pavement  
 Method: 125mm Solid Stem Auger, Acker MP8 Truck Mount Date Drilled: September 5, 2019

Sample Type:  Grab (G)  Shelby Tube (T)  Split Spoon (SS)  Split Barrel (SB)  Core (C)

Particle Size Legend:  Fines  Clay  Silt  Sand  Gravel  Cobbles  Boulders

| Depth (m)   | Soil Symbol | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION  | Sample Type | Sample Number | Bulk Unit Wt (kN/m <sup>3</sup> ) |    |    |    |    |     | Undrained Shear Strength (kPa) |    |     |     |     |     |   |
|-------------|-------------|---|-------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|----|----|----|----|-----|--------------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|
|             |             |   |             |               | 16                                | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21  | Test Type                      |    |     |     |     |     |   |
|             |             |   |             |               | Particle Size (%)                 |    |    |    |    |     |                                |    |     |     |     |     |   |
|             |             |   |             |               | 0                                 | 20 | 40 | 60 | 80 | 100 |                                |    |     |     |     |     |   |
|             |             |   |             |               | PL   MC   LL<br>0 20 40 60 80 100 |    |    |    |    |     |                                |    |     |     |     |     |   |
|             |             |   |             |               | 0                                 | 20 | 40 | 60 | 80 | 100 | 0                              | 50 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 |   |
| 0.0 - 0.05  |             | ASPHALT (50 mm thick)   |             |               |                                   |    |    |    |    |     |                                |    |     |     |     |     |   |
| 0.05 - 0.15 |             | CONCRETE (200 mm thick)   |             |               |                                   |    |    |    |    |     |                                |    |     |     |     |     |   |
| 0.15 - 2.5  |             | CLAY (FILL) - silty, trace silt inclusions (diam. < 10 mm), trace gravel (diam. < 30 mm)<br>- brownish grey<br>- moist, firm to stiff<br>- high plasticity<br><br>- firm to stiff below 0.8 m.<br><br>- soft below 1.8 m. |             | G62           |                                   | ●  |    |    |    |     |                                |    |     |     |     | △   | ⊕ |
|             |             |   |             | G63           |                                   | ●  |    |    |    |     |                                |    |     |     |     | △   | ⊕ |
|             |             |   |             | G64           |                                   | ●  |    |    |    |     |                                |    |     |     |     |     | ⊕ |
|             |             |   |             | G65           |                                   | ●  |    |    |    |     |                                |    |     |     |     | △   | ⊕ |
|             |             |   |             | G66           |                                   | ●  |    |    |    |     |                                |    |     |     |     | △   | ⊕ |
|             |             |   |             | G67           |                                   | ●  |    |    |    |     |                                |    |     |     |     |     | ⊕ |
| 2.5 - 3.3   |             | CLAY - trace silt inclusions (diam. < 5 mm)<br>- dark brown<br>- moist, soft to firm<br>- high plasticity   |             | G68           |                                   |    | ●  |    |    |     |                                |    |     |     |     |     | ⊕ |
|             |             |   |             | G69           |                                   |    | ●  |    |    |     |                                |    |     |     |     |     | ⊕ |

END OF TEST HOLE AT 3.3 m IN CLAY

Notes:

- 1) No seepage observed.
- 2) No sloughing observed.
- 3) Test hole dry and open to 3.3 m below ground surface immediately after drilling.
- 4) Test hole backfilled with bentonite chips and auger cuttings.
- 5) Test hole top sealed with asphalt cold patch.

Logged By: Jashan Bhullar Reviewed By: Nelson Ferreira Project Engineer: Michael Van Helden

SUB-SURFACE LOG LOGS 2019-09-16 SHERWIN ROAD TEST HOLES 0\_A JSB 0035-079-00.GPJ TREK GEOTECHNICAL.GDT 10/24/19



# Sub-Surface Log

Test Hole TH19-05

1 of 1

Client: Morrison Hershfield Project Number: 0035-079-00  
 Project Name: Sherwin Road Bridge Over Omands Creek Location: UTM-14U, 5530448N, 628414E  
 Contractor: TREK Geotechnical Inc. Ground Elevation: Top of Pavement  
 Method: 125mm Solid Stem Auger, Acker MP8 Truck Mount Date Drilled: September 5, 2019

Sample Type:  Grab (G)  Shelby Tube (T)  Split Spoon (SS)  Split Barrel (SB)  Core (C)

Particle Size Legend:  Fines  Clay  Silt  Sand  Gravel  Cobbles  Boulders

| Depth (m) | Soil Symbol | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION   | Sample Type | Sample Number | Bulk Unit Wt (kN/m <sup>3</sup> ) |    | Particle Size (%) |    | Undrained Shear Strength (kPa) |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |
|-----------|-------------|--|-------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|----|-------------------|----|--------------------------------|----|---|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|           |             |  |             |               | 16                                | 17 | 18                | 19 | 20                             | 21 | 0 | 50 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 |
| 0.0       |             | ASPHALT (20 mm thick)  |             |               |                                   |    |                   |    |                                |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |
| 0.0       |             | CONCRETE (200 mm thick)  |             |               |                                   |    |                   |    |                                |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |
| 0.0       |             | CLAY (FILL) - silty, trace organics<br>- brownish grey<br>- moist, firm to stiff<br>- high plasticity  | G           | G31           |                                   |    |                   |    |                                |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |
| 0.5       |             |  | G           | G32           |                                   |    |                   |    |                                |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |
| 1.0       |             |  | G           | G33           |                                   |    |                   |    |                                |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |
| 1.3       |             | - no trace organics, grey and firm below 1.3 m.  | G           | G34           |                                   |    |                   |    |                                |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |
| 1.5       |             | - black and very stiff below 1.5 m.  | G           | G35           |                                   |    |                   |    |                                |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |
| 1.8       |             | - trace sulphate precipitates and trace gravel (diam. < 15 mm) at 1.8 m.<br>- grey and stiff below 1.8 m.  | G           | G36           |                                   |    |                   |    |                                |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |
| 2.5       |             | CLAY - trace silt inclusions (diam.< 5 mm), trace sulphate precipitates (diam.< 5 mm)<br>- greenish brown<br>- moist, stiff<br>- high plasticity | G           | G37           |                                   |    |                   |    |                                |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |
| 3.0       |             |  | G           | G38           |                                   |    |                   |    |                                |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |

END OF TEST HOLE AT 3.0 m IN CLAY

Notes:

- 1) No seepage observed.
- 2) No sloughing observed.
- 3) Test hole dry and open to 3.0 m below ground surface immediately after drilling.
- 4) Test hole backfilled with bentonite chips and auger cuttings.
- 5) Test hole top sealed with asphalt cold patch.

Logged By: Jashan Bhullar Reviewed By: Nelson Ferreira Project Engineer: Michael Van Helden

SUB-SURFACE LOG LOGS 2019-09-16 SHERWIN ROAD TEST HOLES 0\_A JSB 0035-079-00.GPJ TREK GEOTECHNICAL.GDT 10/24/19



# Sub-Surface Log

Test Hole TH19-06

1 of 1

Client: Morrison Hershfield Project Number: 0035-079-00  
 Project Name: Sherwin Road Bridge Over Omands Creek Location: UTM-14U, 5530328N, 628407E  
 Contractor: TREK Geotechnical Inc. Ground Elevation: Top of Pavement  
 Method: 125mm Solid Stem Auger, Acker MP8 Truck Mount Date Drilled: September 5, 2019

Sample Type:  Grab (G)  Shelby Tube (T)  Split Spoon (SS)  Split Barrel (SB)  Core (C)

Particle Size Legend:  Fines  Clay  Silt  Sand  Gravel  Cobbles  Boulders

| Depth (m)  | Soil Symbol | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION   | Sample Type | Sample Number | Bulk Unit Wt (kN/m <sup>3</sup> ) |    | Particle Size (%) |    | Undrained Shear Strength (kPa) |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |  |
|------------|-------------|--|-------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|----|-------------------|----|--------------------------------|----|---|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|
|            |             |  |             |               | 16                                | 17 | 18                | 19 | 20                             | 21 | 0 | 50 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 |  |
| 0.0 - 0.05 |             | ASPHALT (40 mm thick)  |             |               |                                   |    |                   |    |                                |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |  |
| 0.05 - 0.1 |             | CONCRETE (180 mm thick)  |             |               |                                   |    |                   |    |                                |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |  |
| 0.1 - 1.5  |             | CLAY - trace silt laminations, trace sand, trace black clay<br>- brown<br>- moist, stiff<br>- high plasticity<br><br>- no trace sand and firm to stiff below 0.6 m.<br><br>- trace oxidation at 0.9 m. | G           | G70           |                                   |    |                   |    |                                |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |  |
|            |             |  | G           | G71           |                                   |    |                   |    |                                |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |  |
|            |             |  | G           | G72           |                                   |    |                   |    |                                |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |  |
|            |             |  | G           | G73           |                                   |    |                   |    |                                |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |  |
| 1.5 - 2.5  |             | SILT AND CLAY<br>- light brown<br>- wet, very soft<br>- low plasticity   | G           | G74           |                                   |    |                   |    |                                |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |  |
|            |             |  | G           | G75           |                                   |    |                   |    |                                |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |  |
| 2.5 - 3.0  |             | CLAY - trace silt<br>- greyish brown<br>- wet, firm<br>- high plasticity   | G           | G76           |                                   |    |                   |    |                                |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |  |

END OF TEST HOLE AT 3.0 m IN CLAY  
 Notes:  
 1) Seepage observed at 1.5 m.  
 2) No sloughing observed.  
 2) Test hole backfilled with bentonite chips and auger cuttings.  
 3) Test hole top sealed with asphalt cold patch.

Logged By: Jashan Bhullar Reviewed By: Nelson Ferreira Project Engineer: Michael Van Helden

SUB-SURFACE LOG LOGS 2019-09-16 SHERWIN ROAD TEST HOLES 0\_A JSB 0035-079-00.GPJ TREK GEOTECHNICAL.GDT 10/24/19



# Sub-Surface Log

Test Hole TH19-07

1 of 1

Client: Morrison Hershfield Project Number: 0035-079-00  
 Project Name: Sherwin Road Bridge Over Omands Creek Location: UTM-14U, 5530242N, 628410E  
 Contractor: TREK Geotechnical Inc. Ground Elevation: Top of Pavement  
 Method: 125mm Solid Stem Auger, Acker MP8 Truck Mount Date Drilled: September 5, 2019

Sample Type:  Grab (G)  Shelby Tube (T)  Split Spoon (SS)  Split Barrel (SB)  Core (C)

Particle Size Legend:  Fines  Clay  Silt  Sand  Gravel  Cobbles  Boulders

| Depth (m) | Soil Symbol | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION  | Sample Type | Sample Number | Bulk Unit Wt (kN/m <sup>3</sup> ) |    | Particle Size (%) |    | Undrained Shear Strength (kPa) |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |
|-----------|-------------|---|-------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|----|-------------------|----|--------------------------------|----|---|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|           |             |   |             |               | 16                                | 17 | 18                | 19 | 20                             | 21 | 0 | 50 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 |
| 0.0       |             | ASPHALT (40 mm thick)   |             |               |                                   |    |                   |    |                                |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |
| 0.0       |             | CONCRETE (205 mm thick)   |             |               |                                   |    |                   |    |                                |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |
| 0.0       |             | CLAY - trace silt inclusions (diam. < 5 mm), trace organics<br>- blackish grey<br>- moist, stiff to very stiff<br>- high plasticity | G           | G24           |                                   |    |                   |    |                                |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |
| 0.5       |             | - no trace organics and stiff below 0.6 m.  | G           | G25           |                                   |    |                   |    |                                |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |
| 1.0       |             | - brownish grey and firm to stiff below 1.2 m.  | G           | G26           |                                   |    |                   |    |                                |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |
| 1.5       |             | - trace sulphate precipitates (diam. < 10 mm) at 1.6 m.   | G           | G27           |                                   |    |                   |    |                                |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |
| 2.0       |             |   | G           | G28           |                                   |    |                   |    |                                |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |
| 2.5       |             | - greyish brown and firm below 2.4 m.   | G           | G29           |                                   |    |                   |    |                                |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |
| 3.0       |             |   | G           | G30           |                                   |    |                   |    |                                |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |

END OF TEST HOLE AT 3.0 m IN CLAY

Notes:

- 1) No seepage observed.
- 2) No sloughing observed.
- 3) Test hole dry and open to 3.0 m below ground surface immediately after drilling.
- 4) Test hole backfilled with bentonite chips and auger cuttings.
- 5) Test hole top sealed with asphalt cold patch.

Logged By: Jashan Bhullar Reviewed By: Nelson Ferreira Project Engineer: Michael Van Helden

SUB-SURFACE LOG LOGS 2019-09-16 SHERWIN ROAD TEST HOLES 0\_A JSB 0035-079-00.GPJ TREK GEOTECHNICAL.GDT 10/24/19



# Sub-Surface Log

Test Hole TH19-08

1 of 1

Client: Morrison Hershfield Project Number: 0035-079-00  
 Project Name: Sherwin Road Bridge Over Omands Creek Location: UTM-14U, 5530143N, 628402E  
 Contractor: TREK Geotechnical Inc. Ground Elevation: Top of Pavement  
 Method: 125mm Solid Stem Auger, Acker MP8 Truck Mount Date Drilled: September 5, 2019

Sample Type:  Grab (G)  Shelby Tube (T)  Split Spoon (SS)  Split Barrel (SB)  Core (C)

Particle Size Legend:  Fines  Clay  Silt  Sand  Gravel  Cobbles  Boulders

| Depth (m)   | Soil Symbol | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION   | Sample Type | Sample Number | Bulk Unit Wt (kN/m <sup>3</sup> ) |    |    |    |    |     | Undrained Shear Strength (kPa) |    |     |     |     |     |
|-------------|-------------|--|-------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|----|----|----|----|-----|--------------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|             |             |  |             |               | 16                                | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21  | Test Type                      |    |     |     |     |     |
|             |             |  |             |               | Particle Size (%)                 |    |    |    |    |     |                                |    |     |     |     |     |
|             |             |  |             |               | 0                                 | 20 | 40 | 60 | 80 | 100 |                                |    |     |     |     |     |
|             |             |  |             |               | PL MC LL                          |    |    |    |    |     |                                |    |     |     |     |     |
|             |             |  |             |               | 0                                 | 20 | 40 | 60 | 80 | 100 | 0                              | 50 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 |
| 0.0 - 0.05  |             | ASPHALT (50 mm thick)  |             |               |                                   |    |    |    |    |     |                                |    |     |     |     |     |
| 0.05 - 0.15 |             | CONCRETE (190 mm thick)  |             |               |                                   |    |    |    |    |     |                                |    |     |     |     |     |
| 0.15 - 0.5  |             | CLAY - trace silt inclusions (diam. < 20 mm), trace organics<br>- blackish grey<br>- moist, firm to stiff<br>- high plasticity<br>- trace gravel (diam. < 30 mm) at 0.5 m.<br>- trace sand at 0.6 m. | G           | G77           |                                   |    |    |    |    |     |                                |    |     |     |     |     |
| 0.5 - 0.7   |             |  | G           | G78           |                                   |    |    |    |    |     |                                |    |     |     |     |     |
| 0.7 - 1.0   |             |  | G           | G79           |                                   |    |    |    |    |     |                                |    |     |     |     |     |
| 1.0 - 1.2   |             | - no trace organics, brown and stiff below 1.2 m.  | G           | G80           |                                   |    |    |    |    |     |                                |    |     |     |     |     |
| 1.2 - 1.6   |             | - trace gravel (diam. < 5 mm) at 1.6 m .   | G           | G81           |                                   |    |    |    |    |     |                                |    |     |     |     |     |
| 1.6 - 1.9   |             | - greyish brown and firm to stiff below 1.9 m.   | G           | G82           |                                   |    |    |    |    |     |                                |    |     |     |     |     |
| 1.9 - 2.7   |             |  |             |               |                                   |    |    |    |    |     |                                |    |     |     |     |     |
| 2.7 - 3.0   |             | - dark brown below 2.7 m.  | G           | G83           |                                   |    |    |    |    |     |                                |    |     |     |     |     |

END OF TEST HOLE AT 3.0 m IN CLAY

Notes:

- 1) No seepage observed.
- 2) No sloughing observed.
- 3) Test hole dry and open to 3.0 m below ground surface immediately after drilling.
- 4) Test hole backfilled with bentonite chips and auger cuttings.
- 5) Test hole top sealed with asphalt cold patch.

Logged By: Jashan Bhullar Reviewed By: Nelson Ferreira Project Engineer: Michael Van Helden

SUB-SURFACE LOG LOGS 2019-09-16 SHERWIN ROAD TEST HOLES 0\_A\_JSB 0035-079-00.GPJ TREK GEOTECHNICAL.GDT 10/24/19



# Sub-Surface Log

Test Hole TH19-09

1 of 1

Client: Morrison Hershfield Project Number: 0035-079-00  
 Project Name: Sherwin Road Bridge Over Omands Creek Location: UTM-14U, 5530044N, 628405E  
 Contractor: TREK Geotechnical Inc. Ground Elevation: Top of Pavement  
 Method: 125mm Solid Stem Auger, Acker MP8 Truck Mount Date Drilled: September 5, 2019

Sample Type:  Grab (G)  Shelby Tube (T)  Split Spoon (SS)  Split Barrel (SB)  Core (C)

Particle Size Legend:  Fines  Clay  Silt  Sand  Gravel  Cobbles  Boulders

| Depth (m)   | Soil Symbol | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION  | Sample Type | Sample Number | Bulk Unit Wt (kN/m <sup>3</sup> ) |    | Particle Size (%) |    | Undrained Shear Strength (kPa) |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |  |
|-------------|-------------|---|-------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|----|-------------------|----|--------------------------------|----|---|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|
|             |             |   |             |               | 16                                | 17 | 18                | 19 | 20                             | 21 | 0 | 50 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 |  |
| 0.00 - 0.05 |             | ASPHALT (25 mm thick)   |             |               |                                   |    |                   |    |                                |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |  |
| 0.05 - 0.10 |             | CONCRETE (205 mm thick)   |             |               |                                   |    |                   |    |                                |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |  |
| 0.10 - 0.30 |             | CLAY - trace silt inclusions (diam. < 5 mm), trace organics<br>- blackish grey<br>- moist, stiff to very stiff<br>- high plasticity | G16         |               |                                   |    |                   |    |                                |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |  |
| 0.30 - 0.60 |             | - no trace organics, light brown and stiff below 0.6 m.   | G17         |               |                                   |    |                   |    |                                |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |  |
| 0.60 - 0.90 |             | - trace gravel (diam. < 10 mm) at 0.9 m.  | G18         |               |                                   |    |                   |    |                                |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |  |
| 0.90 - 1.20 |             |   | G19         |               |                                   |    |                   |    |                                |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |  |
| 1.20 - 1.50 |             |   | G20         |               |                                   |    |                   |    |                                |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |  |
| 1.50 - 2.00 |             | - firm below 1.8 m.   | G21         |               |                                   |    |                   |    |                                |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |  |
| 2.00 - 2.40 |             |   | G22         |               |                                   |    |                   |    |                                |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |  |
| 2.40 - 3.00 |             | - greyish brown below 2.4 m.  | G23         |               |                                   |    |                   |    |                                |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |  |

END OF TEST HOLE AT 3.0 m IN CLAY

Notes:

- 1) No seepage observed.
- 2) No sloughing observed.
- 3) Test hole dry and open to 3.0 m below ground surface immediately after drilling.
- 4) Test hole backfilled with bentonite chips and auger cuttings.
- 5) Test hole top sealed with asphalt cold patch.

Logged By: Jashan Bhullar Reviewed By: Nelson Ferreira Project Engineer: Michael Van Helden

SUB-SURFACE LOG LOGS 2019-09-16 SHERWIN ROAD TEST HOLES 0\_A JSB 0035-079-00.GPJ TREK GEOTECHNICAL.GDT 10/24/19





# Sub-Surface Log

Test Hole TH19-10

1 of 1

Client: Morrison Hershfield Project Number: 0035-079-00  
 Project Name: Sherwin Road Bridge Over Omands Creek Location: UTM-14U, 5529933N, 628398E  
 Contractor: TREK Geotechnical Inc. Ground Elevation: Top of Pavement  
 Method: 125mm Solid Stem Auger, Acker MP8 Truck Mount Date Drilled: September 5, 2019

Sample Type:  Grab (G)  Shelby Tube (T)  Split Spoon (SS)  Split Barrel (SB)  Core (C)

Particle Size Legend:  Fines  Clay  Silt  Sand  Gravel  Cobbles  Boulders

| Depth (m) | Soil Symbol | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION   | Sample Type                         | Sample Number | Bulk Unit Wt (kN/m <sup>3</sup> ) |    |    |    |    |     | Undrained Shear Strength (kPa) |    |     |     |     |     |
|-----------|-------------|--|-------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|----|----|----|----|-----|--------------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|           |             |  |                                     |               | 16                                | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21  | Test Type                      |    |     |     |     |     |
|           |             |  |                                     |               | Particle Size (%)                 |    |    |    |    |     |                                |    |     |     |     |     |
|           |             |  |                                     |               | 0                                 | 20 | 40 | 60 | 80 | 100 |                                |    |     |     |     |     |
|           |             |  |                                     |               |                                   |    |    |    |    |     |                                |    |     |     |     |     |
|           |             |  |                                     |               | 0                                 | 20 | 40 | 60 | 80 | 100 | 0                              | 50 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 |
| 0.0       |             | ASPHALT (50 mm thick)  |                                     |               |                                   |    |    |    |    |     |                                |    |     |     |     |     |
| 0.0       |             | CONCRETE (190 mm thick)  |                                     |               |                                   |    |    |    |    |     |                                |    |     |     |     |     |
| 0.0       |             | CLAY - trace silt inclusions (diam. < 20 mm), trace organics<br>- blackish grey<br>- moist, very stiff<br>- high plasticity<br>- no trace organics, trace gravel (diam. < 20 mm), brownish grey and stiff below 0.6 m. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | G91           |                                   |    |    |    |    |     |                                |    |     |     |     |     |
| 0.5       |             |  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | G92           |                                   |    |    |    |    |     |                                |    |     |     |     |     |
| 1.0       |             | - no trace gravel below 0.9 m.   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | G93           |                                   |    |    |    |    |     |                                |    |     |     |     |     |
| 1.5       |             | - trace sulphate precipitates (diam. < 15 mm) at 1.5 m.<br>- firm below 1.5 m.   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | G94           |                                   |    |    |    |    |     |                                |    |     |     |     |     |
| 2.0       |             |  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | G95           |                                   |    |    |    |    |     |                                |    |     |     |     |     |
| 2.5       |             |  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | G96           |                                   |    |    |    |    |     |                                |    |     |     |     |     |
| 3.0       |             | - greyish dark brown below 2.4 m.  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | G97           |                                   |    |    |    |    |     |                                |    |     |     |     |     |

END OF TEST HOLE AT 3.0 m IN CLAY

Notes:

- 1) No seepage observed.
- 2) No sloughing observed.
- 3) Test hole dry and open to 3.0 m below ground surface immediately after drilling.
- 4) Test hole backfilled with bentonite chips and auger cuttings.
- 5) Test hole top sealed with asphalt cold patch.

Logged By: Jashan Bhullar Reviewed By: Nelson Ferreira Project Engineer: Michael Van Helden



# Sub-Surface Log

Test Hole TH19-11

1 of 1

Client: Morrison Hershfield Project Number: 0035-079-00  
 Project Name: Sherwin Road Bridge Over Omands Creek Location: UTM-14U, 5529843N, 628402E  
 Contractor: TREK Geotechnical Inc. Ground Elevation: Top of Pavement  
 Method: 125mm Solid Stem Auger, Acker MP8 Truck Mount Date Drilled: September 5, 2019

Sample Type:  Grab (G)  Shelby Tube (T)  Split Spoon (SS)  Split Barrel (SB)  Core (C)

Particle Size Legend:  Fines  Clay  Silt  Sand  Gravel  Cobbles  Boulders

| Depth (m)   | Soil Symbol | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION  | Sample Type | Sample Number | Bulk Unit Wt (kN/m <sup>3</sup> ) |    | Particle Size (%) |    | Undrained Shear Strength (kPa) |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |  |
|-------------|-------------|---|-------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|----|-------------------|----|--------------------------------|----|---|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|
|             |             |   |             |               | 16                                | 17 | 18                | 19 | 20                             | 21 | 0 | 50 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 |  |
| 0.00 - 0.15 |             | ASPHALT (150 mm thick)  |             |               |                                   |    |                   |    |                                |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |  |
| 0.15 - 0.30 |             | CONCRETE (150 mm thick)   |             |               |                                   |    |                   |    |                                |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |  |
| 0.30 - 0.50 |             | CLAY - trace silt inclusions (diam. < 30 mm), trace organics<br>- blackish grey<br>- moist, very stiff<br>- high plasticity |             | G09           |                                   |    |                   |    |                                |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |  |
| 0.50 - 1.00 |             | - stiff below 0.8 m.  |             | G10           |                                   |    |                   |    |                                |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |  |
| 1.00 - 1.50 |             | - no trace organics, brownish grey below 1.1 m.   |             | G11           |                                   |    |                   |    |                                |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |  |
| 1.50 - 2.00 |             | - firm below 1.7 m.   |             | G12           |                                   |    |                   |    |                                |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |  |
| 2.00 - 2.50 |             | - trace gravel inclusions (diam. < 15 mm) at 2.0 m.   |             | G13           |                                   |    |                   |    |                                |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |  |
| 2.50 - 3.00 |             |   |             | G14           |                                   |    |                   |    |                                |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |  |
|             |             |   |             | G15           |                                   |    |                   |    |                                |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |  |

END OF TEST HOLE AT 3.0 m IN CLAY

Notes:

- 1) No seepage observed.
- 2) No sloughing observed.
- 3) Test hole dry and open to 3.0 m below ground surface immediately after drilling.
- 4) Test hole backfilled with bentonite chips and auger cuttings.
- 5) Test hole top sealed with asphalt cold patch.

Logged By: Jashan Bhullar Reviewed By: Nelson Ferreira Project Engineer: Michael Van Helden

SUB-SURFACE LOG LOGS 2019-09-16 SHERWIN ROAD TEST HOLES 0\_A JSB 0035-079-00.GPJ TREK GEOTECHNICAL.GDT 10/24/19



# Sub-Surface Log

Test Hole TH19-12

1 of 1

Client: Morrison Hershfield Project Number: 0035-079-00  
 Project Name: Sherwin Road Bridge Over Omands Creek Location: UTM-14U, 5529739N, 628394E  
 Contractor: TREK Geotechnical Inc. Ground Elevation: Top of Pavement  
 Method: 125mm Solid Stem Auger, Acker MP8 Truck Mount Date Drilled: September 5, 2019

Sample Type:  Grab (G)  Shelby Tube (T)  Split Spoon (SS)  Split Barrel (SB)  Core (C)

Particle Size Legend:  Fines  Clay  Silt  Sand  Gravel  Cobbles  Boulders

| Depth (m)   | Soil Symbol | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION   | Sample Type | Sample Number | Bulk Unit Wt (kN/m <sup>3</sup> ) |    | Particle Size (%) |    | Undrained Shear Strength (kPa) |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |  |
|-------------|-------------|--|-------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|----|-------------------|----|--------------------------------|----|---|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|
|             |             |  |             |               | 16                                | 17 | 18                | 19 | 20                             | 21 | 0 | 50 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 |  |
| 0.00 - 0.05 |             | ASPHALT (55 mm thick)  |             |               |                                   |    |                   |    |                                |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |  |
| 0.05 - 0.10 |             | CONCRETE (200 mm thick)  |             |               |                                   |    |                   |    |                                |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |  |
| 0.10 - 0.80 |             | CLAY - trace silt, trace organics<br>- blackish grey<br>- moist, stiff<br>- high plasticity                    | G           | G84           |                                   |    |                   |    |                                |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |  |
| 0.80 - 1.00 |             | SILT AND CLAY - brown, moist, soft, high plasticity  | G           | G86           |                                   |    |                   |    |                                |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |  |
| 1.00 - 1.80 |             | CLAY - trace silt inclusions (diam. < 10 mm)<br>- brownish grey<br>- moist, firm to stiff<br>- high plasticity | G           | G87           |                                   |    |                   |    |                                |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |  |
| 1.80 - 2.00 |             | - trace sand at 1.8 m.   | G           | G88           |                                   |    |                   |    |                                |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |  |
| 2.00 - 2.70 |             |  | G           | G89           |                                   |    |                   |    |                                |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |  |
| 2.70 - 3.00 |             | - soft below 2.7 m.  |             |               |                                   |    |                   |    |                                |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |  |
| 3.00        |             |  | G           | G90           |                                   |    |                   |    |                                |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |  |

END OF TEST HOLE AT 3.0 m IN CLAY

Notes:

- 1) No seepage observed.
- 2) No sloughing observed.
- 3) Test hole dry and open to 3.0 m below ground surface immediately after drilling.
- 4) Test hole backfilled with bentonite chips and auger cuttings.
- 5) Test hole top sealed with asphalt cold patch.

Logged By: Jashan Bhullar Reviewed By: Nelson Ferreira Project Engineer: Michael Van Helden

SUB-SURFACE LOG LOGS 2019-09-16 SHERWIN ROAD TEST HOLES 0\_A JSB 0035-079-00.GPJ TREK GEOTECHNICAL.GDT 10/24/19



# Sub-Surface Log

Test Hole TH19-13

1 of 1

Client: Morrison Hershfield Project Number: 0035-079-00  
 Project Name: Sherwin Road Bridge Over Omands Creek Location: UTM-14U, 5529675N, 628398E  
 Contractor: TREK Geotechnical Inc. Ground Elevation: Top of Pavement  
 Method: 125 mm Solid Stem Auger Date Drilled: September 5, 2019

Sample Type:  Grab (G)  Shelby Tube (T)  Split Spoon (SS)  Split Barrel (SB)  Core (C)

Particle Size Legend:  Fines  Clay  Silt  Sand  Gravel  Cobbles  Boulders

| Depth (m)  | Soil Symbol | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION  | Sample Type | Sample Number | Bulk Unit Wt (kN/m <sup>3</sup> ) |    | Particle Size (%) |    | Undrained Shear Strength (kPa) |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |
|------------|-------------|---|-------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|----|-------------------|----|--------------------------------|----|---|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|            |             |   |             |               | 16                                | 17 | 18                | 19 | 20                             | 21 | 0 | 50 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 |
| 0.0 - 0.05 |             | ASPHALT (35 mm thick)   |             |               |                                   |    |                   |    |                                |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |
| 0.05 - 0.1 |             | CONCRETE (185 mm thick)   |             |               |                                   |    |                   |    |                                |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |
| 0.1 - 0.5  |             | ORGANIC CLAY - trace silt<br>- blackish grey<br>- moist, stiff<br>- high plasticity   | G01         |               |                                   |    |                   |    |                                |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |
| 0.5 - 1.0  |             | SILT AND CLAY- trace sand<br>- brown<br>- moist, soft<br>- low to intermediate plasticity                                   | G02         |               |                                   |    |                   |    |                                |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |
| 1.0 - 1.5  |             |   | G03         |               |                                   |    |                   |    |                                |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |
| 1.5 - 2.0  |             | CLAY - trace silt inclusions (diam. < 15 mm), trace gravel (diam. < 15 mm)<br>- grey<br>- moist, stiff<br>- high plasticity | G04         |               |                                   |    |                   |    |                                |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |
| 2.0 - 2.5  |             |   | G05         |               |                                   |    |                   |    |                                |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |
| 2.5 - 3.0  |             |   | G06         |               |                                   |    |                   |    |                                |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |
| 3.0 - 3.0  |             | - trace sulphate precipitates at 2.4 m.<br>- firm below 2.4 m.  | G07         |               |                                   |    |                   |    |                                |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |
| 3.0 - 3.0  |             |   | G08         |               |                                   |    |                   |    |                                |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |

END OF TEST HOLE AT 3.0 m IN CLAY

Notes:

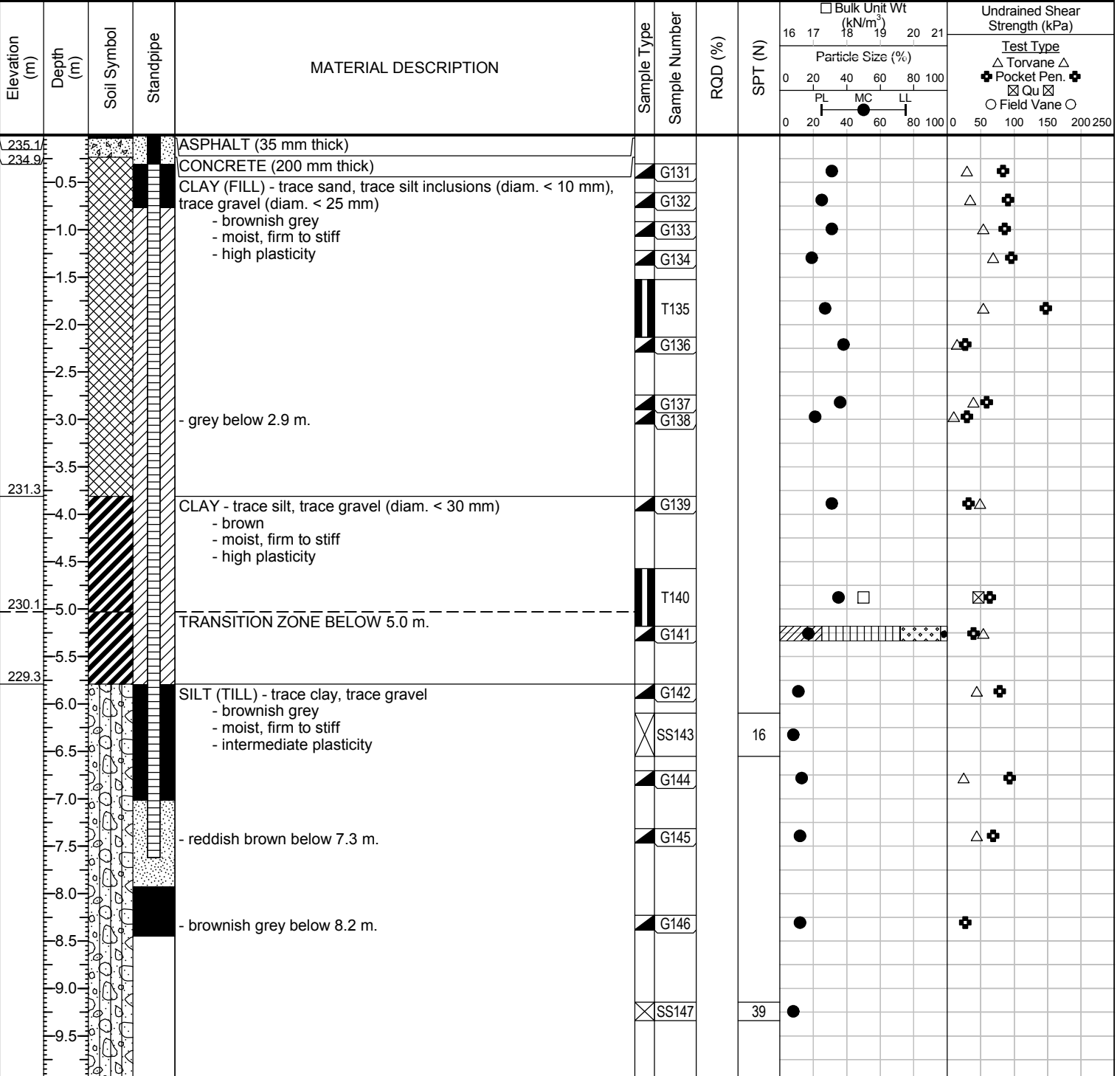
- 1) No seepage observed.
- 2) No sloughing observed.
- 3) Test hole dry and open to 3.0 m below ground surface immediately after drilling.
- 4) Test hole backfilled with bentonite chips and auger cuttings.
- 5) Test hole top sealed with the asphalt cold patch.

Logged By: Jashan Bhullar Reviewed By: Nelson Ferreira Project Engineer: Michael Van Helden

SUB-SURFACE LOG LOGS 2019-09-16 SHERWIN ROAD TEST HOLES 0\_A JSB 0035-079-00.GPJ TREK GEOTECHNICAL.GDT 10/24/19

**Client:** Morrison Hershfield **Project Number:** 0035-079-00  
**Project Name:** Sherwin Road Bridge Over Omands Creek **Location:** UTM N-5530379, E-628408  
**Contractor:** TREK Geotechnical **Ground Elevation:** 235.10 m  
**Method:** 125 mm Dia. SSA, HQ Coring, ACKER SS **Date Drilled:** September 11, 2019

**Sample Type:** Grab (G) Shelby Tube (T) Split Spoon (SS) Split Barrel (SB) Core (C)  
**Particle Size Legend:** Fines Clay Silt Sand Gravel Cobbles Boulders  
**Backfill Legend:** Bentonite Cement Drill Cuttings Filter Pack Sand Grout Slough



SUB-SURFACE LOG LOGS 2019-09-09 SHERWIN ROAD BRIDGE OVER OMANDS CREEK C.A. JSB 0035-079-00.GPJ TREK GEOTECHNICAL\_GDT 10/24/19

**Logged By:** Jashan Bhullar **Reviewed By:** Nelson Ferreira **Project Engineer:** Michael Van Helden



# Sub-Surface Log

Test Hole TH19-14

2 of 3

| Elevation (m) | Depth (m) | Soil Symbol | Standpipe | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION   | Sample Type | Sample Number | ROD (%) | SPT (N)    | Bulk Unit Wt (kN/m <sup>3</sup> ) |    | Undrained Shear Strength (kPa)  |    |    |     |
|---------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|--|-------------|---------------|---------|------------|-----------------------------------|----|---|----|----|-----|
|               |           |             |           |  |             |               |         |            | 16                                | 17 |   |    |    |     |
|               |           |             |           |  |             |               |         |            | Particle Size (%)                 |    | Test Type<br>△ Torvane △<br>⊕ Pocket Pen. ⊕<br>⊠ Qu ⊠<br>○ Field Vane ○ |    |    |     |
|               |           |             |           |  |             |               |         |            | 0                                 | 20 |   |    |    |     |
|               |           |             |           |  |             |               |         |            | PL                                | MC | LL  |    |    |     |
|               |           |             |           |  |             |               |         |            | 0                                 | 20 | 40  | 60 | 80 | 100 |
| 222.9         | 10.5      |             |           |  |             | G148          |         |            |                                   |    | ⊕   |    |    |     |
|               | 11.0      |             |           |  |             |               |         |            |                                   |    |   |    |    |     |
|               | 11.5      |             |           |  |             |               |         |            |                                   |    |   |    |    |     |
|               | 12.0      |             |           |  |             |               |         |            |                                   |    |   |    |    |     |
|               | 12.5      |             |           | SAND (TILL) - trace silt<br>- brown<br>- moist, very dense becoming dense with depth<br>- no to low plasticity<br>- granite and limestone coubles and boulders below 12.5 m. | ⊗           | SS149         |         | 50 / 128mm |                                   |    |   |    |    |     |
|               | 13.0      |             |           |  |             |               |         |            |                                   |    |   |    |    |     |
|               | 13.5      |             |           |  |             | C150          |         |            |                                   |    |   |    |    |     |
|               | 14.0      |             |           |  |             |               |         |            |                                   |    |   |    |    |     |
|               | 14.5      |             |           |  |             |               |         |            |                                   |    |   |    |    |     |
|               | 15.0      |             |           |  |             |               |         |            |                                   |    |   |    |    |     |
|               | 15.5      |             |           |  |             |               |         |            |                                   |    |   |    |    |     |
|               | 16.0      |             |           |  |             | ⊗             | SS151   | 68         |                                   |    |   |    |    |     |
|               | 16.5      |             |           |  |             |               |         |            |                                   |    |   |    |    |     |
|               | 17.0      |             |           |  |             |               |         |            |                                   |    |   |    |    |     |
|               | 17.5      |             |           |  |             |               |         |            |                                   |    |   |    |    |     |
|               | 18.0      |             |           |  |             |               |         |            |                                   |    |   |    |    |     |
|               | 18.5      |             |           |  |             | ⊗             | SS152   | 41         |                                   |    |   |    |    |     |
|               | 19.0      |             |           |  |             |               |         |            |                                   |    |   |    |    |     |
| 215.9         | 19.5      |             |           | DOLOMITE (Red River formation, Upper Fort Garry) - chert nodules, calcareous<br>- cream to light grey, hard, R3-R4<br>- brecciated, vuggy                                    |             | C153          |         |            |                                   |    |   |    |    |     |
|               | 20.0      |             |           |  |             | C154          | 23      |            |                                   |    |   |    |    |     |
|               | 20.5      |             |           |  |             |               |         |            |                                   |    |   |    |    |     |
|               | 21.0      |             |           |  |             |               |         |            |                                   |    |   |    |    |     |
|               | 21.5      |             |           |  |             | C155          | 30      |            |                                   |    |   |    |    |     |
|               | 22.0      |             |           | - vuggy layers, horizontal fractures and fractures at 60 degrees to  |             |               |         |            |                                   |    |   |    |    |     |

SUB-SURFACE LOG LOGS 2019-09-SHERWIN ROAD BRIDGE OVER OMANDS CREEK O.A.\_USB 0035-079-00.GPJ TREK GEOTECHNICAL.GDT 10/24/19



# Sub-Surface Log

Test Hole TH19-14

3 of 3

| Elevation (m) | Depth (m) | Soil Symbol | Standpipe | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION  | Sample Type | Sample Number | ROD (%) | SPT (N) | Bulk Unit Wt (kN/m <sup>3</sup> ) |    | Undrained Shear Strength (kPa) |    |
|---------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|---|-------------|---------------|---------|---------|-----------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|----|
|               |           |             |           |   |             |               |         |         | 16                                | 17 | 18                             | 19 |
| 209.6         | 22.5      |             |           | the core axis below 22.1 m.   |             |               |         |         |                                   |    |                                |    |
|               | 23.0      |             |           | - cherty dolomite and minor subhorizontal fractures below 22.95 m.  |             | C156          | 66      |         |                                   |    |                                |    |
|               | 23.5      |             |           |   |             |               |         |         |                                   |    |                                |    |
|               | 24.0      |             |           |   |             |               |         |         |                                   |    |                                |    |
|               | 24.5      |             |           |   |             |               |         |         |                                   |    |                                |    |
|               | 25.0      |             |           | - dolomite with subhorizontal thin clay seams at 25.05 m.<br>- white to pink, hard and minor vugs below 25.2 m. |             | C157          | 86      |         |                                   |    |                                |    |

END OF TEST HOLE AT 25.4 m IN DOLOMITE BEDROCK.

Notes:

- 1) No seepage observed.
- 2) No sloughing observed.
- 3) Switched to HWT casing and HQ coring below 12.6 m.
- 4) SP19-14 installed in TH19-14A located approx. 1 m South-west of the test hole.
- 5) Test hole backfilled with bentonite chips and auger cuttings.
- 6) Test hole top sealed with asphalt cold patch.

SUB-SURFACE LOG LOGS 2019-09-09 SHERWIN ROAD BRIDGE OVER OMANDS CREEK O.A.\_USB 0035-079-00.GPJ\_TREK GEOTECHNICAL\_GDT 10/24/19



# Sub-Surface Log

Test Hole TH19-15

1 of 2

Client: Morrison Hershfield Project Number: 0035-079-00  
 Project Name: Sherwin Road Bridge Over Omands Creek Location: UTM N-5530379, E-628408  
 Contractor: TREK Geotechnical Inc. Ground Elevation: 235.05 m  
 Method: Acker Track Mount, 125 mm SSA Date Drilled: September 6, 2019

Sample Type:  Grab (G)  Shelby Tube (T)  Split Spoon (SS)  Split Barrel (SB)  Core (C)

Particle Size Legend:  Fines  Clay  Silt  Sand  Gravel  Cobbles  Boulders

| Elevation (m) | Depth (m) | Soil Symbol | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION   | Sample Type | Sample Number | RQD (%) | SPT (N) | Bulk Unit Wt (kN/m <sup>3</sup> ) |    | Undrained Shear Strength (kPa) |    |    |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |  |
|---------------|-----------|-------------|--|-------------|---------------|---------|---------|-----------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|----|----|----|---|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|
|               |           |             |  |             |               |         |         | 16                                | 17 | 18                             | 19 | 20 | 21 | 0 | 50 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 |  |
| 235.0         |           |             | ASPHALT (30 mm thick)  |             |               |         |         |                                   |    |                                |    |    |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |  |
| 234.8         |           |             | CONCRETE (210 mm thick)  |             | G98           |         |         |                                   |    |                                |    |    |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |  |
|               | -0.5      |             | CLAY (FILL) - silty, trace sand, trace gravel (diam. < 25 mm)<br>- dark brown to grey<br>- moist, stiff<br>- high plasticity                                     |             | G99           |         |         |                                   |    |                                |    |    |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |  |
|               | -1.0      |             |  |             | G100          |         |         |                                   |    |                                |    |    |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |  |
|               | -1.5      |             |  |             | G101          |         |         |                                   |    |                                |    |    |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |  |
| 233.5         | -1.5      |             | CLAY - trace silt inclusions (diam. < 5 mm), trace sand, trace gravel (diam. < 20 mm)<br>- dark brown<br>- moist, stiff<br>- high plasticity                     |             | G102          |         |         |                                   |    |                                |    |    |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |  |
|               | -2.0      |             |  |             | G103          |         |         |                                   |    |                                |    |    |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |  |
|               | -2.5      |             |  |             | G104          |         |         |                                   |    |                                |    |    |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |  |
| 232.3         | -3.0      |             | - TRANSITION ZONE BELOW 2.7 m.   |             | G105          |         |         |                                   |    |                                |    |    |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |  |
|               | -3.5      |             |  |             | T106          |         |         |                                   |    |                                |    |    |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |  |
| 231.4         | -3.5      |             | SILT (TILL) - trace to some clay, trace sand, trace gravel (diam. < 30 mm)<br>- light brown<br>- moist, compact<br>- low plasticity<br>- trace clay below 4.6 m. |             | G107          |         |         |                                   |    |                                |    |    |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |  |
|               | -4.0      |             |  |             | G108          |         |         |                                   |    |                                |    |    |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |  |
|               | -4.5      |             |  |             | SS109         |         |         |                                   |    |                                |    |    |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |  |
|               | -5.0      |             |  |             |               |         | 11      |                                   |    |                                |    |    |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |  |
|               | -5.5      |             |  |             |               |         |         |                                   |    |                                |    |    |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |  |
|               | -6.0      |             | - compact to dense below 6.0 m.  |             | G110          |         |         |                                   |    |                                |    |    |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |  |
|               | -6.5      |             |  |             | SS111         |         |         |                                   |    |                                |    |    |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |  |
|               | -7.0      |             |  |             |               |         |         |                                   |    |                                |    |    |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |  |
|               | -7.5      |             |  |             | G112          |         |         |                                   |    |                                |    |    |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |  |
|               | -8.0      |             |  |             | SS113         |         |         |                                   |    |                                |    |    |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |  |
|               | -8.5      |             |  |             |               |         |         |                                   |    |                                |    |    |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |  |
|               | -9.0      |             |  |             | G114          |         |         |                                   |    |                                |    |    |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |  |
|               | -9.5      |             |  |             | SS115         |         |         |                                   |    |                                |    |    |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |  |
|               |           |             |  |             |               |         |         |                                   |    |                                |    |    |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |  |

Logged By: Jashan Bhullar Reviewed By: Nelson Ferreira Project Engineer: Michael Van Helden

SUB-SURFACE LOG LOGS 2019-09-09 SHERWIN ROAD BRIDGE OVER OMANDS CREEK O.A.\_USB 0035-079-00.GPJ TREK GEOTECHNICAL\_GDT 10/24/19





## **Appendix B**

### **Soil Sample laboratory Results and Summary Table**

---



**Replacement of Existing Culvert at Sherwin Road Over Omand's Creek and Associated Regional Street Improvements**  
**Sub-Surface Investigation**  
**Sherwin Road**

| Test Hole No. | Test Hole Location   | Pavement Surface |                | Pavement Structure Material |                | Subgrade Description | Sample Depth (m) |            | Moisture Content (%) | Grain Size Analysis |          |          |            | Atterberg Limits |        |                  |
|---------------|--|------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------------|------------------|------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------|----------|------------|------------------|--------|------------------|
|               |  | Type             | Thickness (mm) | Type                        | Thickness (mm) |                      | Top (m)          | Bottom (m) |                      | Clay (%)            | Silt (%) | Sand (%) | Gravel (%) | Plastic          | Liquid | Plasticity Index |
| TH19-01       | UTM : 5530838 N,<br>628422 E<br>Located in Northbound lane, 1.6 m West of East Curb and opposite of 2070 Notre Dame Avenue on Sherwin Road | Asphalt          | 30             | Concrete                    | 200            | Clay                 | 0.3              | 0.5        | 22                   |                     |          |          |            |                  |        |                  |
|               |  |                  |                |                             |                | Clay                 | 0.6              | 0.8        | 30                   |                     |          |          |            |                  |        |                  |
|               |  |                  |                |                             |                | Clay                 | 0.9              | 1.1        | 34                   |                     |          |          |            |                  |        |                  |
|               |  |                  |                |                             |                | Clay                 | 1.2              | 1.3        | 40                   |                     |          |          |            |                  |        |                  |
|               |  |                  |                |                             |                | Clay                 | 1.3              | 1.4        | 39                   |                     |          |          |            |                  |        |                  |
|               |  |                  |                |                             |                | Clay                 | 1.5              | 1.7        | 41                   |                     |          |          |            |                  |        |                  |
|               |  |                  |                |                             |                | Clay                 | 1.8              | 2.0        | 44                   |                     |          |          |            |                  |        |                  |
|               |  |                  |                |                             |                | Clay                 | 2.9              | 3.0        | 55                   |                     |          |          |            |                  |        |                  |
| TH19-02       | UTM : 5530754 N,<br>628417 E<br>Located in Southbound lane, 0.9 m East of West curb and opposite to 1240 Sherwin Road                      | Asphalt          | 50             | Concrete                    | 225            | Clay (Fill)          | 0.3              | 0.5        | 30                   |                     |          |          |            |                  |        |                  |
|               |  |                  |                |                             |                | Clay (Fill)          | 0.6              | 0.8        | 38                   |                     |          |          |            |                  |        |                  |
|               |  |                  |                |                             |                | Clay (Fill)          | 0.9              | 1.1        | 38                   | 64                  | 31       | 6        | 0          | 19               | 74     | 55               |
|               |  |                  |                |                             |                | Clay (Fill)          | 1.2              | 1.4        | 37                   |                     |          |          |            |                  |        |                  |
|               |  |                  |                |                             |                | Clay (Fill)          | 1.5              | 1.7        | 42                   |                     |          |          |            |                  |        |                  |
|               |  |                  |                |                             |                | Clay (Fill)          | 1.8              | 2.0        | 39                   |                     |          |          |            |                  |        |                  |
|               |  |                  |                |                             |                | Clay                 | 2.9              | 3.0        | 49                   |                     |          |          |            |                  |        |                  |
| TH19-03       | UTM : 5530652 N,<br>628418 E<br>Located in Northbound lane, 1.5 m West of East curb and opposite to 1221 Sherwin Road                      | Asphalt          | 35             | Concrete                    | 200            | Clay (Fill)          | 0.3              | 0.5        | 20                   |                     |          |          |            |                  |        |                  |
|               |  |                  |                |                             |                | Clay (Fill)          | 0.6              | 0.8        | 22                   |                     |          |          |            |                  |        |                  |
|               |  |                  |                |                             |                | Clay (Fill)          | 0.9              | 1.1        | 35                   |                     |          |          |            |                  |        |                  |
|               |  |                  |                |                             |                | Clay (Fill)          | 1.2              | 1.4        | 22                   |                     |          |          |            |                  |        |                  |
|               |  |                  |                |                             |                | Clay (Fill)          | 1.5              | 1.7        | 22                   |                     |          |          |            |                  |        |                  |
|               |  |                  |                |                             |                | Clay (Fill)          | 1.8              | 2.0        | 25                   |                     |          |          |            |                  |        |                  |
|               |  |                  |                |                             |                | Clay                 | 2.4              | 2.6        | 45                   |                     |          |          |            |                  |        |                  |
|               |  |                  |                |                             |                | Clay                 | 2.9              | 3.0        | 52                   |                     |          |          |            |                  |        |                  |
| TH19-04       | UTM : 5530546 N,<br>628411 E<br>Located in Southbound lane, 1 m East of West curb and opposite to 1200 Sherwin Road                        | Asphalt          | 50             | Concrete                    | 200            | Clay (Fill)          | 0.3              | 0.5        | 20                   |                     |          |          |            |                  |        |                  |
|               |  |                  |                |                             |                | Clay (Fill)          | 0.6              | 0.8        | 25                   |                     |          |          |            |                  |        |                  |
|               |  |                  |                |                             |                | Clay (Fill)          | 0.9              | 1.1        | 29                   |                     |          |          |            |                  |        |                  |
|               |  |                  |                |                             |                | Clay (Fill)          | 1.2              | 1.4        | 35                   |                     |          |          |            |                  |        |                  |
|               |  |                  |                |                             |                | Clay (Fill)          | 1.5              | 1.7        | 31                   |                     |          |          |            |                  |        |                  |
|               |  |                  |                |                             |                | Clay (Fill)          | 1.8              | 2.0        | 32                   |                     |          |          |            |                  |        |                  |
|               |  |                  |                |                             |                | Clay                 | 2.4              | 2.6        | 54                   |                     |          |          |            |                  |        |                  |
|               |  |                  |                |                             |                | Clay                 | 3.2              | 3.4        | 47                   |                     |          |          |            |                  |        |                  |







## **Appendix C**

### **Photographs of Pavement Core Samples**

---



Photo 1: Pavement Core Sample at Test Hole TH19-01

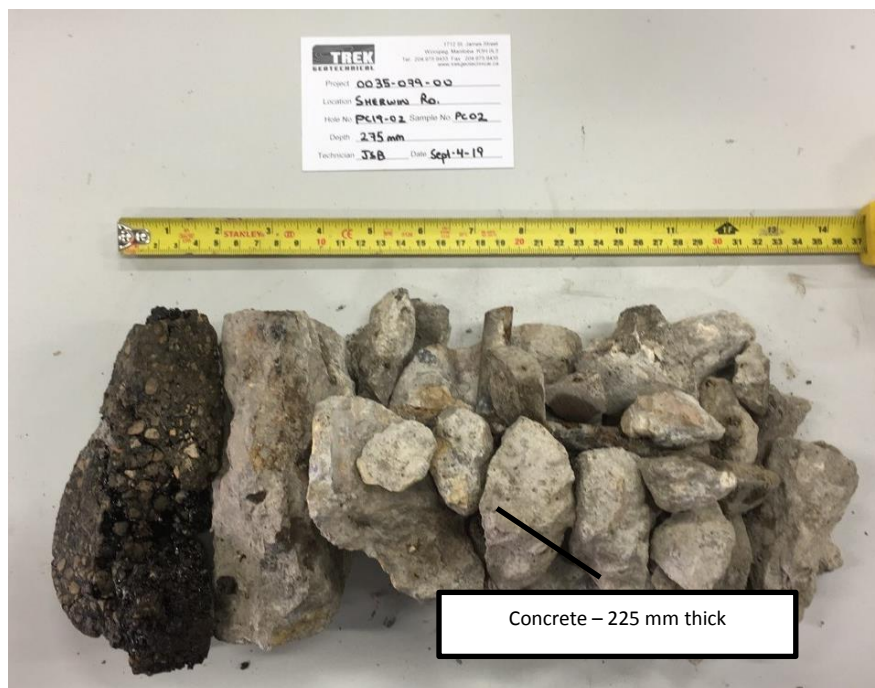


Photo 2: Pavement Core Sample at Test Hole TH19-02



Morrison Hershfield  
Replacement of Existing Culvert on Omand's Creek and Associated Road Work on  
Sherwin Road



Photo 3: Pavement Core Sample at Test Hole TH19-03



Photo 4: Pavement Core Sample at Test Hole TH19-04

Project No. 0035-079-00  
September 2019

Morrison Hershfield  
Replacement of Existing Culvert on Omand's Creek and Associated Road Work on  
Sherwin Road



Photo 5: Pavement Core Sample at Test Hole TH19-05



Photo 6: Pavement Core Sample at Test Hole TH19-06

Morrison Hershfield  
Replacement of Existing Culvert on Omand's Creek and Associated Road Work on  
Sherwin Road



Photo 7: Pavement Core Sample at Test Hole TH19-07



Photo 8: Pavement Core Sample at Test Hole TH19-08

Project No. 0035-079-00  
September 2019

Morrison Hershfield  
Replacement of Existing Culvert on Omand's Creek and Associated Road Work on  
Sherwin Road



Photo 9: Pavement Core Sample at Test Hole TH19-09



Photo 10: Pavement Core Sample at Test Hole TH19-10

Project No. 0035-079-00  
September 2019

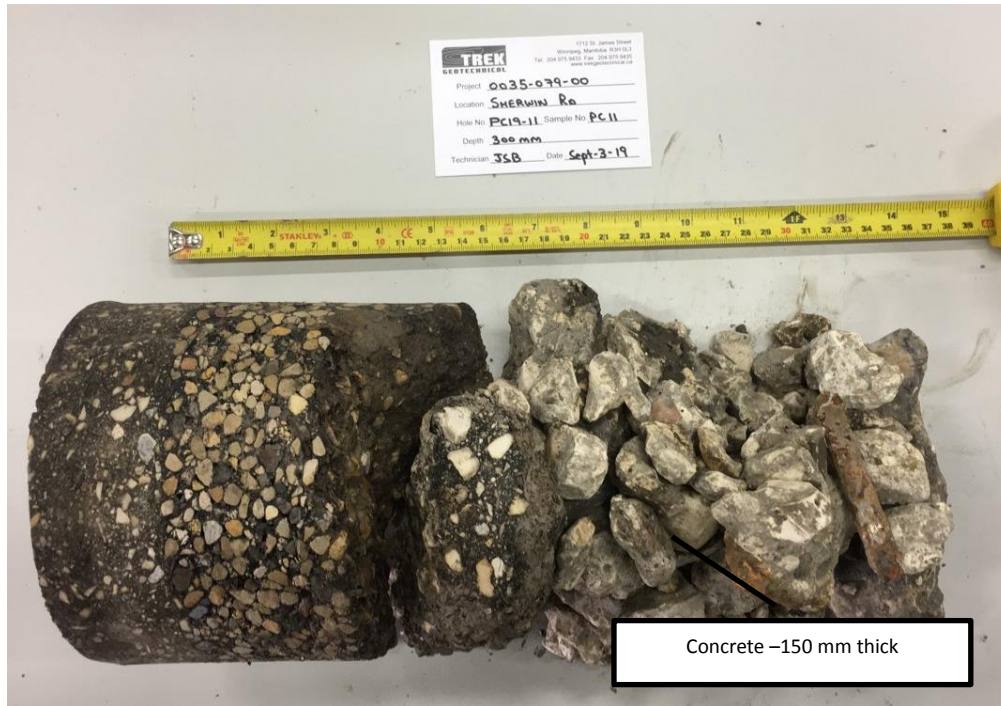


Photo 11: Pavement Core Sample at Test Hole TH19-11



Photo 12: Pavement Core Sample at Test Hole TH19-12

Morrison Hershfield  
Replacement of Existing Culvert on Omand's Creek and Associated Road Work on  
Sherwin Road



Photo 13: Pavement Core Sample at Test Hole TH19-13



Photo 14: Pavement Core Sample at Test Hole TH19-14

Project No. 0035-079-00  
September 2019

Morrison Hershfield  
Replacement of Existing Culvert on Omand's Creek and Associated Road Work on  
Sherwin Road



Photo 15: Pavement Core Sample at Test Hole TH19-15



Photo 16: Pavement Core Sample at Test Hole SP19-14



Quality Engineering | Valued Relationships

## MEMORANDUM

---

**Date** November 18, 2019  
**To** Jashan Bhullar, TREK Geotechnical  
**From** Angela Fidler-Kliwer, TREK Geotechnical  
**Project No.** 0035-079-00  
**Project** Sherwin Road Bridge Over Omands Creek  
**Subject** Laboratory Testing Results – Lab Req. R19-247

---

**Distribution** Michael Van Helden

---

Attached are the laboratory testing results for the above noted project. This report contains Standard proctor and California Bearing Ration (CBR) test results on a mixture of various samples from between the depths of 0.3 m and 1.1 m .

Regards,

Angela Fidler-Kliwer, C.Tech.

Attach.

*Review Control:*

|                         |                         |                        |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| <i>Prepared By:</i> AFK | <i>Reviewed By:</i> AFK | <i>Checked By:</i> NJF |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|





# Lab Requisition

TREK GEOTECHNICAL  
 1712 St. James Street  
 Winnipeg, Manitoba R3H 0L3  
 T 204.975.9433 F 204.975.9435

PROJECT: Shewin Rd. PROJECT NO: \_\_\_\_\_

CLIENT: Morrison Hershfield FIELD TECHNICIAN: Joshua Bhullar

| TEST HOLE NUMBER | SAMPLE NUMBER | Sample Start Depth (ft) | Sample End Depth (ft) | TARE NUMBER (LAB USE ONLY) | MOISTURE | VISUAL CLASS. | ATTERBERG LIMITS | HYDROMETER | GRADATION | STD. PROCTOR | UNCONFINED AND AUXILIARY TESTS | Soil Description/ Comments                 |
|------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|----------|---------------|------------------|------------|-----------|--------------|--------------------------------|--|
| TH19-01          | 447           | 1'                      | 1'6"                  |                            |          |               |                  |            |           |              |                                | CBR  |
|                  | 448           | 2'                      | 2'6"                  |                            |          |               |                  |            |           |              |                                |  |
|                  | 449           | 3'                      | 3'6"                  |                            |          |               |                  |            |           |              |                                |  |
| TH19-06          | 470           | 1'                      | 1'6"                  |                            |          |               |                  |            |           |              |                                | (Mix all the highlighted samples together) |
|                  | 471           | 2'                      | 2'6"                  |                            |          |               |                  |            |           |              |                                |  |
|                  | 472           | 3'                      | 3'6"                  |                            |          |               |                  |            |           |              |                                |  |
| TH19-07          | 424           | 1'                      | 1'6"                  |                            |          |               |                  |            |           |              |                                |  |
|                  | 425           | 2'                      | 2'6"                  |                            |          |               |                  |            |           |              |                                |  |
| TH19-08          | 426           | 3'                      | 3'6"                  |                            |          |               |                  |            |           |              |                                |  |
|                  | 477           | 1'                      | 1'6"                  |                            |          |               |                  |            |           |              |                                |  |
|                  | 478           | 2'                      | 2'6"                  |                            |          |               |                  |            |           |              |                                |  |
| TH19-09          | 479           | 3'                      | 3'6"                  |                            |          |               |                  |            |           |              |                                |  |
|                  | 416           | 1'                      | 1'6"                  |                            |          |               |                  |            |           |              |                                |  |
|                  | 417           | 2'                      | 2'6"                  |                            |          |               |                  |            |           |              |                                |  |
| TH19-10          | 418           | 3'                      | 3'6"                  |                            |          |               |                  |            |           |              |                                |  |
|                  | 491           | 1'                      | 1'6"                  |                            |          |               |                  |            |           |              |                                |  |
|                  | 492           | 2'                      | 2'6"                  |                            |          |               |                  |            |           |              |                                |  |
| TH19-11          | 493           | 3'                      | 3'6"                  |                            |          |               |                  |            |           |              |                                |  |
|                  | 509           | 1'                      | 1'6"                  |                            |          |               |                  |            |           |              |                                |  |
|                  | 510           | 2'4"                    | 3'                    |                            |          |               |                  |            |           |              |                                |  |
| TH19-12          | 411           | 3'6"                    | 4'                    |                            |          |               |                  |            |           |              |                                |  |
|                  | 484           | 1'                      | 1'6"                  |                            |          |               |                  |            |           |              |                                |  |
|                  | 485           | 2'                      | 2'6"                  |                            |          |               |                  |            |           |              |                                |  |

Total wet → 17393.7 gms  
 Sample

REQUESTED BY: MVH REPORT TO: MVH  
 REQUISITION DATE: Nov 4, 19 DATE REQUIRED: \_\_\_\_\_  
 COMMENTS: one CBR Only

REQUISITION NO.  
R19-247

SHEET \_\_\_\_\_ OF \_\_\_\_\_











www.trekgeotechnical.ca  
1712 St. James Street  
Winnipeg, MB R3H 0L3  
Tel: 204.975.9433 Fax: 204.975.9435

# Standard Proctor Compaction Test

ASTM D698-12e2

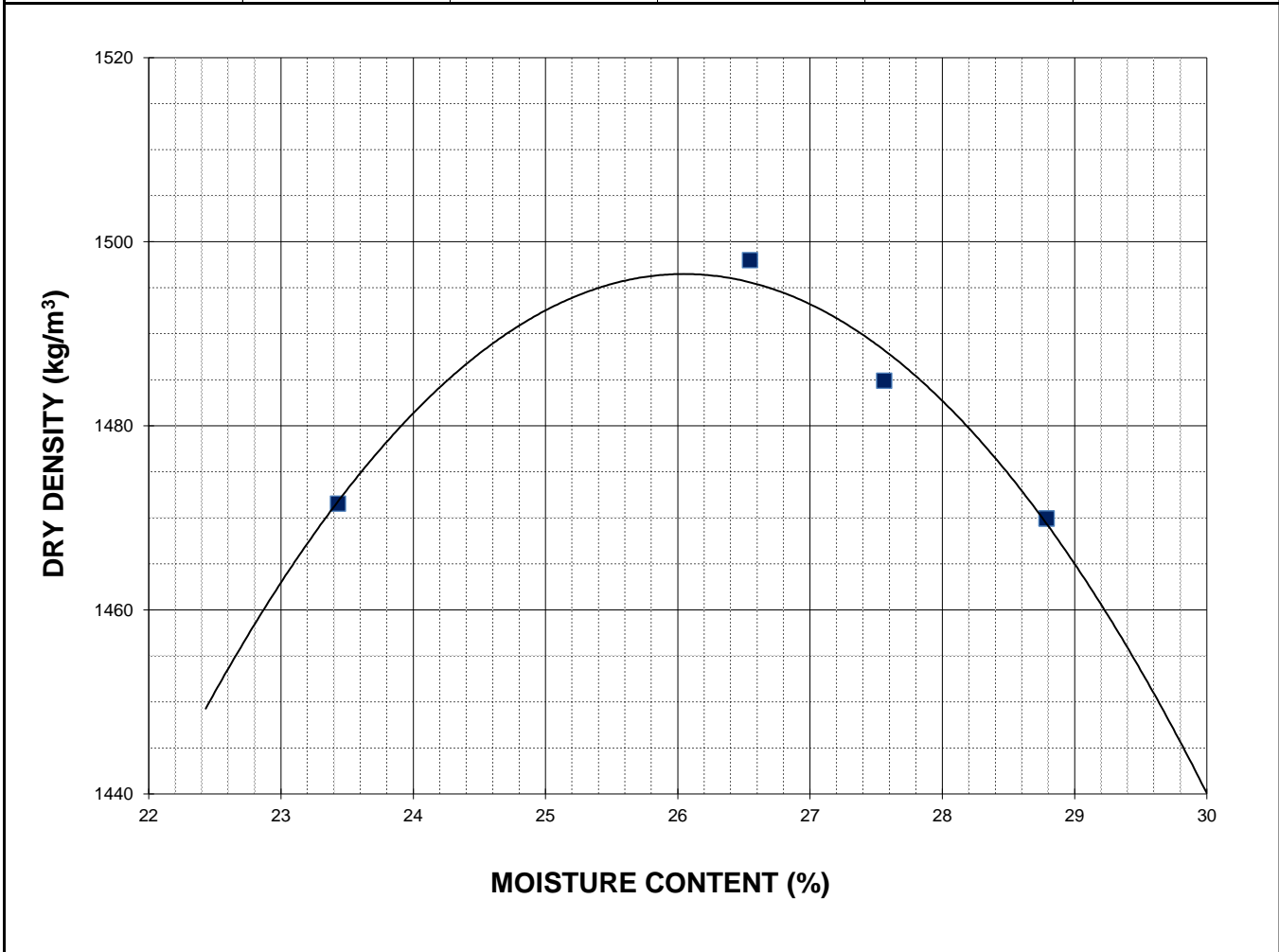
**Project No.** 0035-079-00  
**Client** Morrison Hershfield  
**Project** Sherwin Road



**Sample #** R19-247  
**Source** Road Test Holes  
**Material** Clay  
**Sample Date** 05-Sep-19  
**Test Date** 06-Nov-19  
**Technician** JSB

|   |      |
|---|------|
| <b>Maximum Dry Density (kg/m<sup>3</sup>)</b> | 1496 |
| <b>Optimum Moisture (%)</b>                   | 26.0 |

| Trial Number                     | 1    | 2    | 3    | 4    |  |
|----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|--|
| Wet Density (kg/m <sup>3</sup> ) | 1816 | 1896 | 1894 | 1893 |  |
| Dry Density (kg/m <sup>3</sup> ) | 1472 | 1498 | 1485 | 1470 |  |
| Moisture Content (%)             | 23.4 | 26.5 | 27.6 | 28.8 |  |





www.trekgeotechnical.ca  
 1712 St. James Street  
 Winnipeg, MB R3H 0L3  
 Tel: 204.975.9433 Fax: 204.975.9435

## California Bearing Ratio Test Data Sheet

ASTM D1883-16

|                    |                     |                    |                 |
|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Project No.</b> | 0035-079-00         | <b>Source</b>      | Road Test Holes |
| <b>Client</b>      | Morrison Hershfield | <b>Material</b>    | Clay            |
| <b>Project</b>     | Sherwin Road        | <b>Sample Date</b> | 05/09/2019      |
| <b>Sample #</b>    | Clay                | <b>Test Date</b>   | 08/11/2019      |
|                    |                     | <b>Technician</b>  | JSB             |

### Proctor Results (ASTM D698)

|                                  |                        |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Maximum Dry Density              | 1496 kg/m <sup>3</sup> |
| Optimum Moisture Content         | 26.0 %                 |
| Material Retained on 19 mm Sieve | 0.0 %                  |

### CBR Sample Compaction

|                          |                        |
|--------------------------|------------------------|
| Dry Density              | 1433 kg/m <sup>3</sup> |
| Initial Moisture Content | 29.0 %                 |
| Relative Density         | 95.8 % SPMDD           |

### Soaking Results

|                               |         |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| Surcharge                     | 4.54 kg |
| Swell                         | 1.1 %   |
| Moisture Content in top 25 mm | 38.1 %  |
| Immersion Period              | 96 h    |

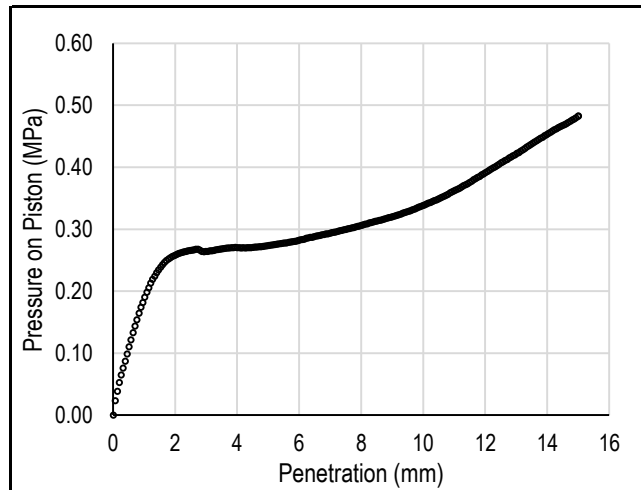
### CBR Results

|                 |       |
|-----------------|-------|
| CBR at 2.54 mm  | 3.9 % |
| CBR at 5.08 mm  | 2.7 % |
| Zero Correction | 0 mm  |

**Test Data**

| Penetration (mm) | Measured Pressure (MPa) | Corrected Pressure (MPa) |
|------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| 0.64             | 0.13                    | 0.13                     |
| 1.27             | 0.22                    | 0.22                     |
| 1.91             | 0.26                    | 0.26                     |
| 2.54             | 0.27                    | 0.27                     |
| 3.18             | 0.27                    | 0.27                     |
| 3.81             | 0.27                    | 0.27                     |
| 4.45             | 0.27                    | 0.27                     |
| 5.08             | 0.27                    | 0.27                     |
| 7.62             | 0.30                    | 0.30                     |
| 10.16            | 0.34                    | 0.34                     |
| 12.70            | 0.41                    | 0.41                     |

**Load/Penetration Curve**



**Comments:**



Quality Engineering | Valued Relationships

Morrison Hershfield Ltd.

## **Culvert Replacement at Sherwin Road over Omand's Creek - Winnipeg, MB**

### **Geotechnical Investigation Report**

**Prepared for:**

Mr. Bill Ebenspanger, P.Eng.  
Morrison Hershfield Ltd.  
Suite 1, 59 Scurfield Blvd.  
Winnipeg, MB R3Y 1V2

**Project Number:** 0035 079 00

**Date:** November 14, 2019





Quality Engineering | Valued Relationships

November 14, 2019

Our File No. 0035 079 00

Mr. Bill Ebenspanger, P.Eng.  
Morrison Hershfield Ltd.  
Suite 1, 59 Scurfield Blvd.  
Winnipeg, MB R3Y 1V2

**RE: Culvert Replacement at Sherwin Road over Omand's Creek - Winnipeg, MB  
Geotechnical Investigation Report**

---

TREK Geotechnical Inc. is pleased to submit our final geotechnical investigation report for the above noted project.

Please contact the undersigned should you have any questions or require additional information.

Sincerely,

**TREK Geotechnical Inc.**  
**Per:**

Michael Van Helden, Ph.D., P.Eng.  
Senior Geotechnical Engineer

Encl.

## Revision History

| Revision No. | Author | Issue Date        | Description  |
|--------------|--------|-------------------|--------------|
| 0            | NM     | November 14, 2019 | Final Report |

## Authorization Signatures


### Prepared By:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Nuno Mendonça, EI  
Geotechnical Engineering Intern



\_\_\_\_\_  
Michael Van Helden, Ph.D., P.Eng.  
Senior Geotechnical Engineer

### Reviewed By:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Kent Bannister, M.Sc., P.Eng.  
Senior Geotechnical Engineer



## Table of Contents

Letter of Transmittal

Revision History and Authorization Signatures

|     |   |    |
|-----|---|----|
| 1.0 | Introduction .....  | 1  |
| 2.0 | Background Information .....                              | 1  |
| 2.1 | Project Description .....                                 | 1  |
| 3.0 | Field Program .....                                       | 1  |
| 3.1 | Site Conditions .....                                     | 1  |
| 3.2 | Site Survey .....   | 2  |
| 3.3 | Sub-surface Investigation .....                           | 2  |
| 3.4 | Stratigraphy .....  | 2  |
| 3.5 | Power Auger / Excavator Refusal .....                     | 3  |
| 3.6 | Groundwater Conditions .....                              | 3  |
| 4.0 | Slope Stability Analysis .....                            | 3  |
| 4.1 | Design Criteria and Groundwater Conditions .....          | 4  |
| 4.2 | Numerical Model Description .....                         | 4  |
| 4.3 | Analysis Results .....                                    | 5  |
| 5.0 | Foundation Recommendations .....                          | 6  |
| 5.1 | Limit States Design (CHBDC, CAN/CSA-S6S1-14, 2014). ..... | 7  |
| 5.2 | Foundation Alternatives .....                             | 8  |
| 5.3 | Lateral Loads .....                                       | 15 |
| 5.4 | Foundation Concrete .....                                 | 15 |
| 5.5 | Foundation Inspection Requirements .....                  | 16 |
| 6.0 | Lateral Earth Pressure .....                              | 16 |
| 7.0 | Temporary Excavations .....                               | 17 |
| 8.0 | Design Reviews .....                                      | 18 |
| 9.0 | Closure .....   | 18 |

Figures

Test Hole Logs

Appendices

## List of Tables

|   |    |
|---|----|
| Table 1. Groundwater Monitoring Summary .....                                     | 3  |
| Table 2. Soil Parameters Used in Slope Stability Analysis .....                   | 4  |
| Table 3. Slope Stability Analysis Summary table .....                             | 5  |
| Table 4 ULS Resistance Factors for Foundations (CHBDC, 2014).....                 | 7  |
| Table 5. Values of Modulus of Subgrade Reaction ( $k_v$ ).....                    | 10 |
| Table 6. Recommended ULS and SLS End Bearing Resistances for CIPC Caissons.....   | 11 |
| Table 7. ULS Shaft Adhesion Resistances for CIPC caissons .....                   | 11 |
| Table 8. Recommended Values for Lateral Sub-grade Reaction Modulus ( $K_s$ )..... | 15 |

## List of Figures

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| Figure 01 | Site and Test Hole Location Plan                 |
| Figure 02 | Proposed Two-Cell Box Culvert – Plan and Section |
| Figure 03 | Proposed Single-Span Bridge – Plan and Section   |

## List of Appendices

|            |                            |
|------------|----------------------------|
| Appendix A | Slope Stability Outputs    |
| Appendix B | Laboratory Testing Results |

## **1.0 Introduction**

This report summarizes the results of the geotechnical investigation completed by TREK Geotechnical Inc. (TREK) for the proposed culvert replacement on Sherwin Road over Omand's Creek located in Winnipeg, Manitoba. The terms of reference for the investigation are included in our proposal addressed to Beth Phillips, P.Eng., dated June 10, 2019. The scope of work includes a sub-surface investigation, laboratory testing, and provision of preliminary and detailed design recommendations for foundations, slope stability assessment and stabilization measures. The current report forms our primary deliverable for the geotechnical assessment and preliminary design component of the project.

## **2.0 Background Information**

### **2.1 Project Description**

The Sherwin Road bridge culvert over Omand's Creek presently consists of a twin barrel steel plate culvert of 12.46 m in length with concrete headwalls. The base of the culvert is showing signs of rust and deterioration, while the concrete works are also aging. The existing structure accommodates two travel lanes and a multi-use path on the west side which are to be maintained following the structure replacement.

Preferred replacement structure options are a single span bridge culvert or a cast-in-place concrete box culvert. A concrete precast arch culvert may also be considered. The width of the structures at the base of the channel will vary from 6 to 9 m with side slopes of 3H:1V armored with 0.6 m thick rip rap.

## **3.0 Field Program**

### **3.1 Site Conditions**

A visual inspection of site was conducted by TREK personnel during site survey and sub-surface investigation tasks. The creek banks surrounding the bridge culvert are grass-covered sloping towards the creek bottom at angles ranging from 3H:1V to 5.5H:1V. Several trees are present near the existing bridge culvert, which are slightly tilted towards the stream indicating potential bank movements. The site is fenced to west of the existing structure and there are noticeable signs of movement in the fence line likely due to erosion induced movements of the west ditch of Sherwin Road as it enters the creek.

There is also evidence of creek bank erosion near the crossing and slope instabilities (tension cracks) were observed east of the existing culvert (Figure 01). It is likely that these instabilities are influenced by creek bank erosion and rapid-drawdown events following sudden release of blockages (typically ice) downstream of the site. TREK has observed similar instabilities at various sites on Omand's Creek downstream of the project site. No instabilities were observed west of the structure.

### **3.2 Site Survey**

A site survey was completed by TREK on August 8<sup>th</sup> and 10<sup>th</sup> and October 1<sup>st</sup>, 2019 to gather topographic and cross-sectional data for hydrotechnical and geotechnical assessments. The survey data was used to supplement available LiDAR information and to determine the existing creek geometries surrounding the bridge culvert and test hole locations. Existing tension cracks east of the culvert were surveyed and are shown on Figure 01.

### **3.3 Sub-surface Investigation**

A sub-surface investigation was completed on September 6 and 11, 2019 under the supervision of TREK personnel to determine the soil stratigraphy and groundwater conditions at the site. Test holes TH19-14 and 15 were drilled with the Acker MP8 truck mounted rig and Acker Renegade track mounted rigs, both equipped with 125 mm solid stem augers and HQ coring. Test holes TH19-14 and 19-15 were drilled to 25.5 and 20.5 m depths, respectively. One standpipe piezometer was installed in a separate test hole immediately adjacent to TH19-14. All test holes were backfilled with bentonite chips and auger cuttings to surface.

Sub-surface soils observed during drilling were visually classified based on the Unified Soil Classification System (USCS). Samples retrieved during drilling included disturbed (grab samples, split spoon samples), undisturbed (Shelby tube) samples and rock core samples. All samples retrieved during the investigation were transported to TREK's soils laboratory in Winnipeg, Manitoba for further testing and classification.

Laboratory testing consisted of water content determination on all samples as well as Atterberg limits, grain size analysis, bulk unit weight measurements and undrained shear strength testing (unconfined compression, pocket penetrometer and hand-held Torvane) on select samples. Soils laboratory testing results are included in Appendix B.

The sub-surface logs include a description of the soil units encountered and other pertinent information such as groundwater and sloughing conditions, and a summary of the laboratory testing results.

### **3.4 Stratigraphy**

Brief descriptions of the soil units encountered at the test hole locations during drilling are provided below. All interpretations of soil stratigraphy for the purposes of design should refer to the detailed information provided on the attached sub-surface logs.

The soil stratigraphy encountered in the test holes consists of 1.3 to 3.6 m of clay (fill) overlaying silty clay which extended to depths of 5.6 and 3.6 m in TH19-14 and 19-15, respectively, followed by silt (till) and sand (till) layers below. Dolomite (bedrock) was encountered in TH19-14 below a depth of 19.2 m below ground surface.

The clay (fill) contains trace sand, trace silt inclusions, trace gravel, is brownish grey becoming grey with depth, moist, firm to stiff and is of high plasticity. The silty clay contains trace gravel, is brown, moist, firm to stiff and is of high plasticity. The silt (till) layer extended to 12.2 and 18.3 m depths in

TH19-14 and 19-15, respectively. The silt (till) contains trace clay, trace gravel, is brownish grey, moist, compact and of low to intermediate plasticity. The sand (till) extended to a depth of 19.2 m in TH19-14 and to the maximum explored depth of 20.5 m in TH19-15. The sand (till) contains trace silt to silty, trace clay, trace cobbles, trace boulders, is brown, moist, dense to very dense and is of no to low plasticity. The dolomite (bedrock) is from the Upper Fort Garry member formation, contains chert nodules, is calcareous, cream to light grey, hard, is R3 to R4, brecciated and vuggy.

### 3.5 Power Auger / Excavator Refusal

Power auger refusal (PAR) occurred in TH19-15 at 18.4 m below ground surface (elevation of 216.7 m) within the sand (till), but was not encountered in TH19-14 where drilling switched to HQ coring below a depth of 12.6 m.

### 3.6 Groundwater Conditions

Groundwater seepage was observed in TH19-15 at 15.0 m within the silt (till) layer and below 16.5 m in the sand (till) layer. Sloughing was not observed in either test hole. A standpipe piezometer was installed within the silt (till) in TH19-14. Two monitoring events were performed and the groundwater level readings are summarized in table 1 below:

**Table 1. Groundwater Monitoring Summary**

| Piezometer | Soil Stratum | Tip Depth (Elevation)  | Date       | Creek Water Elevation | Standpipe Water Elevation |
|------------|--------------|------------------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| SP19-14    | Silt Till    | 8.4 m<br>(EL. 226.7 m) | 2019-09-04 | Not measured          | 232.67 m                  |
|            |              |                        | 2019-10-28 | 233.0 m               | 232.65 m                  |

These observations are short-term and should not be considered reflective of (static) groundwater levels at the site which would require monitoring over an extended period of time to determine. It is important to recognize that groundwater conditions may vary seasonally, annually, or as a result of construction activities.

## 4.0 Slope Stability Analysis

Slope stability analysis was conducted to evaluate the existing stability of the creek banks at the location of the culvert replacement and to assess the effects of the proposed works. The analysis cases included a back-analysis of the observed instabilities east of the culvert, the proposed channel reconfiguration(s) and potential slope stabilization works required to achieve design targets. Schematics provided by MHL include two general alternatives for the channel geometry dependent upon whether a box-culvert or a rigid-frame bridge structure is used, which was used to determine the channel geometry for analysis (Figures 02 and 03).

Cross-section A (Figures 02 and 03) is located approximately 42 m east of the existing culvert centreline, within the existing observed instabilities, which was considered a representative section of stability conditions east of the proposed structure and wing-walls. Stability conditions west of the structure are not expected to be of concern to the structure, given that the Sherwin Road ditch (located between the proposed structure and the creek banks to the west) would serve to isolate the structure from any potential instabilities that may occur on that side of the crossing.

#### 4.1 Design Criteria and Groundwater Conditions

A minimum factor of safety (FS) of 1.3 was targeted for areas immediately adjacent to critical infrastructure such as the replacement structure under short term extreme (rapid draw-down) groundwater conditions, representing a 30% improvement over back-analysed conditions.

Critical groundwater conditions assumed in the analysis are considered representative of a rapid-drawdown condition (high bank groundwater level and low creek level) and were established based on observed groundwater monitoring data and historical creek levels. Along Omand's Creek, a low creek level at the channel base (estimated summer water level of 232.6 m) was assumed along with a fully saturated bank (groundwater level considered to be at ground surface).

#### 4.2 Numerical Model Description

The numerical analysis was conducted using a limit-equilibrium slope stability model (Slope/W) from the GeoStudio 2016 software package (Geo-Slope International Inc.). Static piezometric lines were used to represent the groundwater conditions discussed previously. The Morgenstern-Price method of slices with a half-sine interslice force function was used to calculate factors of safety. Critical slip surfaces were identified using a grid and radius slip surface method.

Table 2 lists the soil parameters assumed for the slope stability analysis. The strain softened shear strengths assigned to the intact high plastic silty clay are based on local experience, are considered representative of a slope that has undergone some limited straining over time, and are therefore considered conservative given that no signs of upper bank movements have been observed. The residual shear strengths assigned to the silty clay within the observed area of instability (downslope of tension cracks) are typical of slopes in Winnipeg clays that have undergone considerable movements.

**Table 2. Soil Parameters Used in Slope Stability Analysis**

| Soil Description      | Unit Weight (kN/m <sup>3</sup> ) | Cohesion (kPa) | Friction Angle (degrees) |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| Silty Clay (Intact)   | 17.5                             | 5              | 17                       |
| Silty Clay (Residual) | 17.5                             | 2              | 12                       |
| Silty Clay (Fill)     | 17.5                             | 2              | 20                       |
| Rip Rap               | 19                               | 0              | 45                       |
| Shear Key (Rockfill)  | 20                               | 0              | 50                       |
| Till                  | Impenetrable                     |                |                          |



### **4.3 Analysis Results**

Table 3 summarizes the results of the slope stability analysis, while model results figures are included in Appendix A, as referenced in the table.

#### **4.3.1 Back Analysis**

The intent of the back analysis performed is to determine a combination of groundwater and strength assumptions required to achieve a FS of 1.0 for a slip surface that coincides with the observed movements. As shown in Figures A-1 and A-2, the respective back-analysed factors of safety for the north and south slopes are 1.0 and 0.97.

#### **4.3.2 Proposed Channel Geometry and Stabilization Works**

The channel geometries proposed by MHL for the two structure replacements involve either a 6 m wide (box-culvert) or 9 m wide (rigid-frame bridge) channel base at Elev. 232.2 m with channel slopes at 3H:1V up to surrounding grades lined with riprap. For simplicity, the top of bank elevation included in the model for both banks was assumed to be consistent with the proposed Sherwin Road profile for each structure option (considered a worst case).

For the single-span bridge case, the FS for the north and south slopes without stabilization works are 0.82 and 0.91, respectively, representing a deterioration in stability over existing conditions (Figures A-3 and A-4). Stabilization works are therefore required. A 1.2 m wide rockfill shear key excavated into till was analysed, which improved the FS for the north and south slopes to 1.31 and 1.44, respectively, and satisfies the design criteria (Figures A-5 and A-6).

For the box-culvert case, the FS for the north and south slopes without stabilization works are 0.91 and 1.02, respectively, representing a deterioration or slight improvement in stability over existing conditions (Figures A-7 and A-8). Stabilization works are therefore required. A 1.2 m wide shear key into till was analysed, which improved the FS for both the north and south slopes to 1.50 and satisfies the design criteria (Figures A-9 and A-10).

Other stabilization alternatives such as thickened riprap or rockfill ribs were analyzed but are not considered to be feasible or cost effective in comparison to a shear key.

**Table 3. Slope Stability Analysis Summary table**

| Back Analysis/Stabilization Works   | Groundwater Case (Note 1) | Creek Level (Note 2) | Slip Surface                 | Factor of Safety | Bank (North/South) | Change in FS (%Change) over Baseline | Fig No |
|---|---------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|--------|
| Back Analysis   | SAT                       | SWL                  | Critical/Global (see note 3) | 1.0              | North              | Baseline                             | A-1    |
|   |                           |                      | Critical (localized)         | 0.97             | South              |                                      | A-2    |
|   |                           |                      | Global(see note 3)           | 1.05             | South              |                                      |        |
| Single Span Bridge with Rip Rap   | SAT                       | SWL                  | Critical/Global              | 0.82             | North              | -0.18 (-18%)                         | A-3    |
|   |                           |                      | Critical/Global              | 0.91             | South              | -0.06 (-6.2%)                        | A-4    |
| Single Span Bridge with Shear Key (Rockfill)  | SAT                       | SWL                  | Critical/Global              | 1.31             | North              | +0.31 (+31%)                         | A-5    |
|   |                           |                      | Critical/Global              | 1.44             | South              | +0.47 (+48%)                         | A-6    |
| Box culvert with Rip Rap  | SAT                       | SWL                  | Critical/Global              | 0.91             | North              | -0.09 (-9%)                          | A-7    |
|   |                           |                      | Critical/Global              | 1.02             | South              | -0.05 (+5%)                          | A-8    |
| Box culvert with Shear Key (Rockfill)   | SAT                       | SWL                  | Critical/Global              | 1.50             | North              | +0.50 (+50%)                         | A-9    |
|   |                           |                      | Critical/Global              | 1.50             | South              | +0.53 (+55%)                         | A-10   |
| Notes: 1) Fully saturated bank (GWL at ground surface along the bank).<br>2) Estimated creek summer water level is 232.6 m.<br>3) Slip surface closely matches observed tension crack locations |                           |                      |                              |                  |                    |                                      |        |

### 4.3.3 Summary and Recommendations

A 1.2 m wide rockfill shear key will provide adequate stabilization to satisfy slope stability design criteria ( $FS > 1.30$ ) for the channel geometries provided by MHL. The proposed shear key width is considered the minimum practical width for construction. Rockfill for shear keys should consist of well-graded, durable, crushed rock and should be placed in lifts not exceeding 150 mm and compacted to the maximum achievable density based on field conditions. It should be noted that the location of shear keys has been selected for optimal slope stability improvement and also to avoid work within the existing waterway. However, it is advisable that the creek within the area of stabilization should be dewatered during construction of the stabilization works to minimize risks associated with seepage and caving into the shear key excavation. The stabilization works should be confirmed during detailed design, however a preliminary layout is shown on Figures 01 and 02.

## 5.0 Foundation Recommendations

Based on the sub-surface conditions encountered during the investigation, a raft foundation, strip footings, cast-in-place concrete (CIPC) end-bearing piles and driven steel H piles are feasible foundation alternatives for the new structure. Limit States Design and construction recommendations in accordance with Canadian Highway Bridge Design Code (CHBDC, CAN/CSA-S6S1-14, 2014) are provided in the following sections.

### 5.1 Limit States Design (CHBDC, CAN/CSA-S6S1-14, 2014).

Limit states design requires consideration of distinct loading scenarios comparing the structural loads to the foundation bearing capacity using resistance and load factors that are based on probabilistic reliability criteria. Two general design scenarios are evaluated corresponding to the serviceability and ultimate capacity requirements.

The **Ultimate Limit State (ULS)** is concerned with ensuring that the maximum structural loads do not exceed the nominal (ultimate) capacity of the foundation units. The ULS foundation bearing capacity is obtained by multiplying the nominal (ultimate) bearing capacity by a resistance factor (reduction factor), which is then compared to the factored (increased) structural loads. The ULS bearing capacity must be greater or equal to the maximum factored load. Table 4 summarizes the resistance factors that can be used for the design of foundations as per the CHBDC depending upon the method of analysis and verification testing completed during construction. The CHBDC also requires that the degree of understanding of soil conditions (which can be classified as either low, typical or high) be assessed in the selection of the resistance factors. We consider the current level of understanding at the site to be high. CHBDC also requires that the resistance factor be modified by a consequence factor which ranges from 0.9 for high consequence structures to 1.15 for low consequence structures. The structures for this project are interpreted to be of typical consequence based on the CHBDC guidelines and as such the consequence factor is 1.0.

The **Service Limit State (SLS)** is concerned with limiting deformation or settlement of the foundation under service loading conditions such that the integrity of the structure will not be impacted. The SLS should generally be analysed by calculating the settlement resulting from applied service loads and comparing this to the settlement tolerance of the structure. However, the settlement tolerance of the structure is typically not defined at the preliminary design stage. As such, SLS bearing capacities (or unit resistances) provided are developed on the basis of limiting settlement to approximately 25 mm or less. A more detailed settlement analysis should be conducted to refine the estimated settlement and/or adjust the SLS vertical bearing resistance if a more stringent settlement tolerance is required.

**Table 4 ULS Resistance Factors for Foundations (CHBDC, 2014)**

| Description  | Resistance Factor for Typical Degree of Understanding of Soil Conditions | Resistance Factor for High Degree of Understanding of Soil Conditions |
|--|--|---|
| Shallow foundations with a typical degree of understanding of soil conditions and using empirical analysis | 0.50   | 0.60  |
| Deep foundations in compression based on static analysis   | 0.40   | 0.45  |
| Deep foundations in compression based on dynamic testing   | 0.50   | 0.55  |
| Deep foundations in tension based on static analysis   | 0.30   | 0.40  |

## 5.2 Foundation Alternatives

### 5.2.1 Shallow Foundations

#### Raft Slabs

Based on the anticipated underside elevation of proposed box culverts, raft foundations may be founded on either clay or the underlying till layer. The depth of excavation to bear on till may be excessive, therefore raft foundations should be designed assuming they bear on firm to stiff silty clay using ULS and SLS bearing resistances of 150 kPa and 85 kPa, respectively. The ULS bearing resistances incorporate a resistance factor of 0.60, while the SLS bearing resistances are based on limiting settlement to less than 25 mm. The net weight of soil removed above the underside of concrete can be added to the ULS and SLS values provided (note any riprap placed within the culvert should be deducted from the net weight of soil removed).

Additional design and construction considerations for raft foundations are provided below:

1. Excavation should be completed by an excavator equipped with a smooth bladed bucket to minimize disturbance to the exposed subgrade. The contractor should be equipped to manage cobbles and boulders during the excavation, if encountered.
2. Till groundwater levels in the area may be close to prairie ground surface. As such, heave and blowout of excavation bases may occur and may require passive or active depressurization measures to achieve a stable excavation base. Due to unusually high fall creek levels, the measured groundwater levels in the till are likely not representative of typical conditions when the creek level is low. Additional monitoring is required in detailed design to evaluate groundwater levels under more typical low flow conditions.
3. The bearing surface should be protected from freezing, drying, inundation with water and mechanical disturbance at all times. If any of these conditions occur, the disturbed material should be removed in its entirety such that only undisturbed silty clay is present.
4. The final bearing surface should be inspected and documented by TREK prior to concrete placement to verify the adequacy of the bearing surface and proper installation of the foundation.

5. If a levelling course is required or the ground surface must be built up, granular "Class A" base course should in accordance with MI Standard Construction Specification No. 900 (Granular Base Course) should be placed in lifts no greater than 150 mm and compacted to a minimum of 100% of the Standard Proctor Maximum Dry Density (SPMDD). It should be noted that even at this level of compaction that long-term settlement of approximately 0.5% of the fill thickness should be expected. Alternatively, a concrete mud-slab with a minimum compressive strength of 2 MPa may be used and may perhaps be more advantageous due to potential groundwater seepage and dewatering issues.
6. The raft should be designed by a qualified structural engineer to resist all applied loads from the proposed structures.

### Strip Footings

The depth of excavation required for shallow footings to bear on till may be excessive, therefore shallow foundations (strip footings) should be designed assuming they bear on firm to stiff silty clay using ULS and SLS bearing resistances of 140 kPa and 80 kPa, respectively. The ULS bearing resistance incorporates a resistance factor of 0.6 while the SLS bearing resistance is based on limiting settlement to less than 25 mm.

Additional recommendations regarding shallow foundations are provided below:

1. Footings should be a minimum 0.6 m in width.
2. Fill placed on top of footings above the natural ground surface should be considered as a dead load for the SLS loading case. In this regard, a unit weight of 20 kN/m<sup>3</sup> for fill materials can be used.
3. Organics, fill soils, silts, and any other deleterious materials should be stripped away such that the sub-grade consists of native, undisturbed, firm to stiff clay. Excavation should be completed by an excavator equipped with a smooth bladed bucket to minimize disturbance to the exposed subgrade. The contractor should be equipped to manage cobbles and boulders during the excavation if encountered.
7. Till groundwater levels in the area may be close to prairie ground surface. As such, heave and blowout of excavation bases may occur and may require passive or active depressurization measures to achieve a stable excavation base. Due to unusually high fall creek levels, the measured groundwater levels in the till are likely not representative of typical conditions when the creek level is low. Additional monitoring is required in detailed design to evaluate groundwater levels under more typical low flow conditions.
8. The bearing surface should be protected from freezing, drying, inundation with water and disturbance at all times. If any of these conditions occur, the disturbed material should be removed in its entirety such that only undisturbed silty clay is present.
4. If a levelling course is required or the ground surface must be built up, a well graded, 20 mm down sand and gravel or crushed rock may be placed in lifts no greater than 150 mm and compacted to a minimum of 100% of the SPMDD. Alternatively, a concrete mud-slab with a minimum compressive strength of 2 MPa may be used. Granular fill thicknesses should be kept to a minimum as some long-term consolidation of the fill soils will occur (about 0.5% of the fill thickness).

5. The final bearing surface should be inspected and documented by TREK prior to concrete placement to verify the adequacy of the bearing surface and proper installation of the footing.
6. The foundation should be designed by a qualified structural engineer to resist all applied loads from the proposed structures.

#### Modulus of Subgrade Reaction for Shallow Foundations

The soil response (subgrade reaction) to vertical loads can be modeled assuming the soil beneath a grade-supported slab can be simulated by a series of vertical springs. The soil response can be estimated using an equivalent spring constant referred to as the vertical modulus of subgrade reaction ( $k_v$ ), which is often defined as the contact bearing pressure of a foundation against the soil that will produce a unit of deflection of the foundation. The modulus of subgrade reaction is not a fundamental soil property and therefore should be applied appropriately by the structural designer, but a function of following combined soil and structural components:

- elastic soil properties
- soil layer thickness and compressibility
- foundation size and depth
- foundation stiffness (moment of inertia and modulus of elasticity)

Recommended values for  $k_v$  are provided in Table 5 based on the anticipated size of the strip and raft footings, as well as the anticipated loading conditions (i.e. linear loading). The values of  $k_v$  provided are only to serve as a boundary condition for analyses of structural stresses and should not be used to determine or predict settlements beneath the foundation unit.

**Table 5. Values of Modulus of Subgrade Reaction ( $k_v$ )**

| Footing Size                         | Modulus of Subgrade Reaction, $k_v$ (MPa/m) |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Raft Slab<br>(4 m line load spacing) | 3.8 to 7.5                                  |
| Strip Footing<br>(1 to 2 m wide)     | 7.5 to 30                                   |

The values provided in Table 5 assume the foundation is bearing on silty clay. If foundations bear on granular fill over silt till, or directly on silt till, the modulus values may be an approximately an order of magnitude higher. This possibility should be considered in design of the footings, as the till elevations at the site may be variable.

#### Resistance to Overturning, Uplift and Sliding

If the structure is subjected to lateral and/or eccentric loads, the foundations must be designed to resist overturning and uplift forces. Lateral and eccentric loading will result in the development of overturning and uplift forces and consequently a non-uniform applied pressure distribution under footings. In this regard, the maximum applied pressure should not exceed the ULS unit bearing resistance and the minimum applied pressure should not be less than 0 kPa. Sliding is not expected to be a concern for design; however, the interface sliding resistance of concrete footings on clay can be based on a factored ULS friction angle of 15 degrees.

### 5.2.2 ***Cast-in-Place Concrete End Bearing Caissons (straight shaft or belled)***

Cast-in-place concrete (CIPC) end bearing caissons (straight shaft or belled) installed in very dense sand till (anticipated to be encountered below Elev. 223 m to 218.5 m) are a suitable foundation alternative to support the proposed structure. However, we anticipate that bellling may not be possible due to the presence of boulders and seepage. If belled caissons are required, a test bell should be performed at the site to confirm feasibility. The caissons will derive a majority of their axial-compressive resistance in end bearing with a relatively small contribution from shaft friction. Caissons subjected to frost jacking and tension loads will derive a majority of their axial-uplift resistance in shaft friction (straight-shaft), uplift bearing resistance of the bell will provide added uplift resistance. Tables 6 and 7 provide the recommended ULS and SLS end bearing and shaft friction (adhesion) resistance values for axial-compressive and axial-tensile (uplift) loading conditions for mechanically-cleaned caissons bearing on very dense sand till. The uplift bearing resistance for belled caissons is based on the assumption that the bell uplift resistance is provided by the compact to dense silt till above the very dense sand till unit. The SLS capacity of the caissons is settlement-dependent and is based on a maximum settlement of 25 mm. Differential settlements are expected to be less than 13 mm.

**Table 6. Recommended ULS and SLS End Bearing Resistances for CIPC Caissons**

| Soil Unit | Elevation (m)<br>(Note 1)       | Factored ULS Axial Resistance (kPa) |                        | SLS Axial Resistance (kPa) |
|-----------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|
|           |                                 | Compression<br>$\phi = 0.45$        | Uplift<br>$\phi = 0.4$ | Compression                |
| Sand Till | Below 218.5 to 223.0 m (varies) | 900                                 | 400                    | 750                        |

Notes:  
 1. Piles should be designed assuming a minimum pile tip elevation of 218.5 m, however shorter piles may be acceptable depending on the depth to dense sand till encountered in each pile.

**Table 7. ULS Shaft Adhesion Resistances for CIPC caissons**

| Soil Unit | Elevation Range (m) | Factored ULS Resistance (kPa) (Note 1) |                           |
|-----------|---------------------|--|---------------------------|
|           |                     | Compression<br>$\phi = 0.45$           | Uplift<br>$\phi = 0.4$    |
| Clay      | Above 229.3         | 0                                      | 0                         |
| Till      | 229.3 m to 217.5 m  | 1.5 (top) to 12.0 (bottom)             | 1.0 (top) to 9.0 (bottom) |

Notes:  
 1. Shaft resistance varies linearly over the elevation range provided.  
 2. Shaft adhesion is not applicable for the Service Limit State.

### Caisson Design Recommendations

The following recommendations apply to the design of CIPC end bearing caissons (straight shaft or belled):

1. The weight of the embedded portion of the pile should be included in the calculation of pile dead loads.
2. Shaft adhesion should be neglected within the upper 2.4 m below final grade and within the upper 1.5 m of the pile shaft (whichever is greater). Shaft adhesion should also be neglected for belled piles below one pile shaft diameter above the top of the bell.
3. Caisson bases must be founded in very dense sand till. The base of the caisson must be free from debris, and in a clean dry state prior to concrete placement. Disturbed or softened till soils should be entirely removed prior to concrete placement.
4. Caissons should have a minimum spacing of 2.5 caisson diameters measured centre to centre. If a closer spacing is required, TREK should be contacted to provide an efficiency (reduction) factor to account for potential group effects.
5. All caissons require steel reinforcement design by a qualified structural engineer for the anticipated axial (compression and uplift), lateral, and bending loads from the structure.

### Caisson Installation Recommendations

The following recommendations apply to the installation of CIPC end bearing caissons (straight shaft or belled):

1. Temporary steel casings (*i.e.* sleeves) should be on site and used if sloughing of the caisson hole occurs, to control groundwater seepage if encountered. Care should be taken in removing sleeves to prevent sloughing (necking) of the shaft walls and a reduction in the cross-sectional area of the pile.
2. The foundation contractor should expect to encounter boulders during installation of the caissons. Chopping and removal of boulders may be necessary to advance the caisson shaft to the very dense sand till.
3. Caisson bases must be free of loose and/or disturbed soil.
4. Concrete should be placed immediately after the completion of drilling the caisson hole and under dry conditions to avoid softening of the soil at the base of the pile and construction problems such as sloughing or caving of the caisson hole and groundwater seepage.
5. Concrete placed by free-fall methods should be directed through the middle of the caisson shaft and steel reinforcing cage to prevent striking of the caisson walls to protect against soil contamination of the concrete.
6. Concrete should be placed in one continuous operation.
7. The drilling of all caisson shafts should be observed and documented by TREK Geotechnical to verify the soil conditions and proper installation of the caissons.



### **5.2.3 Driven Steel H-Piles**

Driven steel H-piles may reach refusal on very dense till or bedrock and are considered suitable to support the proposed structure. However, the depth and strength characteristics of the bearing stratum where pile driving refusal will be reached is uncertain due to variability of the soil stratigraphy at site. Pile capacities are therefore based on practical refusal occurring in dense till and are lower than if piles were to reach refusal on bedrock. The depth of refusal is also uncertain; and bedrock was encountered only in one of the test holes at 19.4 m. Power auger refusal was encountered only in one of TREK's test holes at 18.4 m below ground surface.

This pile type will derive a majority of its resistance in end bearing with a significant contribution from shaft adhesion. Piles driven to practical refusal based on the hammer energy and criteria described below are expected to develop a nominal pile capacity of 2,400 kN, resulting in a factored ULS pile capacity of 1,320 kN.

A wave-equation analysis (WEAP) is recommended during detailed design to determine a termination criteria and driving energy such that the desired capacity can be reached without damage being done to the piles, and to aid in confirming the anticipated depth of refusal.

The pile head settlement under unfactored service loads can be calculated based on 5 mm or less of pile tip displacement plus elastic shortening of the pile.

Steel H-piles driven to practical refusal will derive their uplift resistance in skin friction within overburden deposits. For the purposes of uplift resistance calculations, an average ULS skin friction of 18 kPa should be used for soils above bedrock.

#### **Additional Design and Construction Recommendations**

The following design and construction recommendations apply to driven steel H-piles:

1. The weight of the embedded portion of the pile should be neglected in design.
2. Pile spacing should be a minimum of 2.5 pile diameters measured centre to centre. No reduction in pile capacity is required for the group effects provided the piles are driven to refusal on very dense till or bedrock.
3. The piles must be structurally designed to withstand the design loads, handling stresses, and driving stresses.
4. All piles should be fitted with hard-bite driving tips to help protect the pile tip during installation and to prevent sliding of pile tips during driving on sloping bedrock. The driving tip must be designed to withstand driving stresses and long-term design load cases.

Additional installation recommendations apply to driven steel H-piles

1. Piles should be driven to refusal on very dense till or bedrock. Pile installation should be completed carefully near refusal to avoid overdriving of the piles, which could lead to pile damage or misalignment. Refusal can generally be considered to be three consecutive sets of 25 mm or less of permanent set (pile displacement) with 12 blows of the hammer, provided that a driving system capable of producing the required delivered energy to the pile per blow is used. Pile damage may result from driving to three consecutive sets if sudden pile refusal is observed (i.e. on bedrock). In this case, the driving criteria may be modified as directed by TREK's geotechnical engineer.
2. A pile driving system (i.e. pile-driving hammer) capable of delivering 30 kJ of energy to the pile head should be specified for driving steel piles. Commonly used piling hammers such as the Pileco D19-42, ICE 19v2 or Junttan HHK 5A would be capable of delivering sufficient energy, if they are properly maintained. It should be noted that delivered energy is a function of the rated energy and the efficiency of the driving system and can be considered to be the net energy transferred to the pile head. The delivered energy should not be taken directly as the rated energy.
3. The pile-driving hammer should have the capability of adjusting the fuel setting or stroke to deliver higher energy to the pile during driving if the energy is not sufficient to drive the pile to bedrock. The driving system should also have the capability of adjusting the fuel setting or stroke to deliver lower energy to prevent pile damage upon sudden refusal.
4. The Contractor should be required to submit a proposed driving system for approval a minimum of 7 days prior to the start of pile driving. The pile driving system should be capable of installing the piles to the required capacity within specified allowable driving stresses.
5. A driveability analysis (i.e. wave equation analysis) should be performed by TREK during detailed design, as well as prior to construction on the proposed driving system to:
  - a. establish a preliminary driving criteria (i.e. practical refusal criteria),
  - b. determine the required developed energy to drive the piles to required capacity, and
  - c. Assess the driving stresses and their potential impact on the structural integrity of the pile.
6. Driving stresses in the pile should not exceed 90% of the yield stress of the pile material.
7. All piles driven within 5 pile diameters of one another should be monitored for pile heave and where heave is observed, all piles should be checked and piles exhibiting heave should be re-driven to one set of the specified refusal criteria.
8. Pile verticality (plumbness) should be measured on all piles after practical refusal has been achieved to check if verticality is within the limits of the structural design. It is common local practice to specify a maximum acceptable percentage that the pile can be out of vertical plumbness (e.g. 2% out of plumb) or out of the specified batter.
9. Existing structures within close proximity of the proposed construction area should be monitored for heave, vibrations, and damage during pile driving. Pre-boring adjacent to sensitive structures can be considered to minimize the stresses and vibrations in the structures due to pile driving. TREK should be contacted to review and approve the pre-boring procedure, as it may affect other aspects of the foundation design.

10. Inspection of all driven H-piles should be performed by TREK geotechnical personnel to confirm that the refusal criteria have been met and to record that pile installation has been completed according to the design.
11. Any piles damaged, out of plumb an excessive amount or reaching premature refusal may need to be replaced. The structural designer will have to assess non-conforming piles to determine if they are acceptable. PDA testing with CAPWAP analysis is recommended to confirm the pile capacity achieved, in particular for any piles that are suspected to not meet the design capacity or to be damaged if a structural solution is not possible.

### 5.3 Lateral Loads

The soil response (subgrade reaction) to lateral loads can be modeled in a simplified manner that assumes the soil around a pile can be simulated by a series of horizontal springs for the preliminary design of pile foundations. The soil behaviour can be estimated using an equivalent spring constant referred to as the lateral subgrade reaction modulus ( $k_s$ ). Table 8 provides the recommended subgrade reaction modulus for the lateral load analysis. The majority of lateral resistance will typically be offered by the upper 5 to 10 m of soil, depending on the relative stiffness of the pile and soil units. If pre-boring is required to aid in alignment of the piles or to reduce driving effects on adjacent structures, pre-bore holes should have a diameter at least 50 mm smaller than the pile to ensure compliance with the surrounding soil. If pre-bore holes are larger than the pile, the void space between the pile and the soil should be in-filled with sand. If in-filling is not completed, the depth of the pre-bore should be neglected from lateral pile resistance calculations.

**Table 8. Recommended Values for Lateral Sub-grade Reaction Modulus ( $K_s$ )**

| Soil        | Approximate Elevation (m) | $K_s$ ( $\text{kN/m}^3$ ) |
|-------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Clay (Fill) | Above 233.5               | 4020 / d                  |
| Silty Clay  | 230.5 to 233.5            | 3080 / d                  |
|             |                           |                           |
| Silt Till   | 232 to 219                | 4400 z / d                |
| Sand Till   | 219 to 215                | 11000 z / d               |

*Notes: d = pile diameter, z = depth below ground surface*

As part of detailed design, a more rigorous lateral pile analysis that incorporates the material and section properties of the pile, applied loads, final lateral deflection criteria and a more realistic elastic-plastic model of the soil response to loading should be carried out by TREK to confirm the lateral load capacity of the piles.

## 5.4 Foundation Concrete

All foundation concrete should be designed by a qualified structural engineer for the anticipated axial (compression and uplift), lateral, and bending loads from the structure. Based on local experience gathered through previous work in Winnipeg, the degree of exposure for concrete subjected to sulphate attack is classified as severe according to Table 3, CSA A23.1-09 (Concrete Materials and Methods of Concrete Construction). Accordingly, all concrete in contact with the native soil should be made with high sulphate-resistant cement (HS or HSb). Furthermore, the concrete should have a minimum specified 56-day compressive strength of 32 MPa and have a maximum water to cement ratio of 0.45 in accordance with Table 2, CSA A23.1-09 for concrete with severe sulphate exposure (S2). Concrete that may be exposed to freezing and thawing should be adequately air entrained to improve freeze-thaw durability in accordance with Table 4, CSA A23.1-09.

## 5.5 Foundation Inspection Requirements

In accordance with Section 4.2.2.3 *Field Review* of the NBCC (2015), the designer or other suitably qualified person shall carry out a field review on:

- a) continuous basis during:
  - i. the construction of all deep foundation units with all pertinent information recorded for each *foundation unit*,
  - ii. during the installation and removal of retaining structures and related backfilling operations,
  - iii. during the placement of engineered fills that are to be used to support the *foundation units*, and
- b) as-required, unless otherwise directed by the *authority having jurisdiction*,
  - i. in the construction of all *shallow foundation units*, and
  - ii. in excavating, dewatering and other related works

In accordance with Engineers and Geoscientists of Manitoba, a Professional Engineer or delegated staff responsible to them must perform site reviews for the work presented in the documents they've sealed.

For conformance with the NBCC and EGM requirements, TREK should be retained on a full-time basis to observe and document the installation of all pile foundations, shoring or engineered fills supporting the structure, and on an as-required basis for other components such as subgrade inspections and compaction testing. TREK is familiar with the geotechnical conditions present and the underlying design assumptions of our foundation recommendations. TREK is therefore solely qualified to evaluate any design modifications deemed to be necessary should altered subsurface conditions be encountered.

## 6.0 Lateral Earth Pressure

The magnitude of lateral earth pressures from retained soil against buried structures will depend on the backfill material type, method of placing and compacting the backfill and the magnitude of horizontal deflection of the retaining wall after the backfill is placed. Cohesive soils should not be used as backfill against buried walls as these soils could generate excessive lateral earth pressures from swelling.

An active pressure coefficient ( $K_a$ ) of 0.3 should be used to calculate lateral loads from free draining granular soils against retaining structures which are free to translate horizontally by at least 0.2 percent of the retaining wall height. For retaining structures which are not free to translate, an at-rest earth pressure coefficient ( $K_o$ ) of 0.5 should be used. Surcharge loading should also be included in the earth pressure distribution to account for surface loads, based on the appropriate earth pressure coefficient.

Over-compaction of the backfill soils adjacent to buried walls may result in earth pressures that are considerably higher than those predicted in design. Compaction of the granular fills within about 1 m of the vertical walls should be conducted with a light hand operated vibrating plate compactor and the number of compaction passes should be limited to achieve a maximum of 92% of Standard Proctor Maximum Dry Density (SPMDD). Compensation for any settlement can be made in the final grading by placing additional fill adjacent to the structure and to provide positive drainage away from the structure. Backfill compacted in this manner (lightly) will ultimately settle by a maximum of about 2 to 4% of the fill depth. Beyond the 1 m offset, the granular fill should be compacted to at least 98% SPMDD in an unfrozen state in lifts not exceeding 200 mm loose thickness.

Lateral earth pressures from surcharge loads (if applicable), or for heavy compaction equipment (if used) should be accounted for in design. If drainage is not provided at the base of the reservoir, the buoyant soil unit weight should be used and the water (hydrostatic) pressure added assuming a water level coincident with the ground surface. Backfill materials and compaction methods should be reviewed during final design.

## 7.0 Temporary Excavations

Excavations must be carried out in compliance with the appropriate regulations under the Manitoba Workplace Safety and Health Act. Any open-cut excavation greater than 3 m deep must be designed and sealed by a professional engineer and reviewed by the geotechnical engineer of record (TREK). If space is limited or the stability of adjacent structures may be endangered by an excavation, a shoring system may be required to prevent damage to, or movement of, any part of adjacent structures, and the creation of a hazard to workers and the public.

Excavation stability is the responsibility of the Contractor for the duration of construction. Excavations should be monitored regularly and flattened as necessary to maintain stability recognizing that excavation stability is time and weather dependent. Excavated slopes should be covered with polyethylene sheets to prevent wetting and drying.

Stockpiles of excavated material and heavy equipment should be kept away from the edge of any excavation by a distance equal to or greater than the depth of excavation. Dewatering measures should

be completed as necessary to maintain a dry excavation and permit proper completion of the work. If seepage is encountered, it should be collected and pumped out of the excavation. If saturated silts or sands are encountered, shoring or slope flattening may be required. To prevent wet silts and sands from entering the excavation, gravel buttressing could be used in conjunction with sump pits for dewatering. Surface water should be diverted away from the excavation and the excavation should be backfilled as soon as possible following construction.

TREK recommends that inspections of any open excavations be carried out once a day for the length of time the excavation remains open. Daily inspections may be performed by qualified on-site personnel.

## **8.0 Design Reviews**

TREK should be involved in the following as part of detailed design:

1. Plans for the structure arrangement, roadway elevations, foundations, channel slope geometry, retaining walls and general grading should be reviewed to confirm conformance with the assumptions noted herein. If significant deviations are noted, updated slope stability analysis or design recommendations may be required.
2. Anticipated temporary excavations for the structure construction should be reviewed to confirm feasibility and/or whether shoring will be required.
3. Impacts of the works on existing underground utilities (e.g. surcharge loading and deformation) should be assessed once foundation loads and structure geometries are established.
4. Specifications for foundations, site development (incl. temporary access of creek bank slopes), slope stabilization works and riprap should be prepared or reviewed by TREK.

## **9.0 Closure**

The geotechnical information provided in this report is in accordance with current engineering principles and practices (Standard of Practice). The findings of this report were based on information provided (field investigation and laboratory testing). Soil conditions are natural deposits that can be highly variable across a site. If sub-surface conditions are different than the conditions previously encountered on-site or those presented here, we should be notified to adjust our findings if necessary.

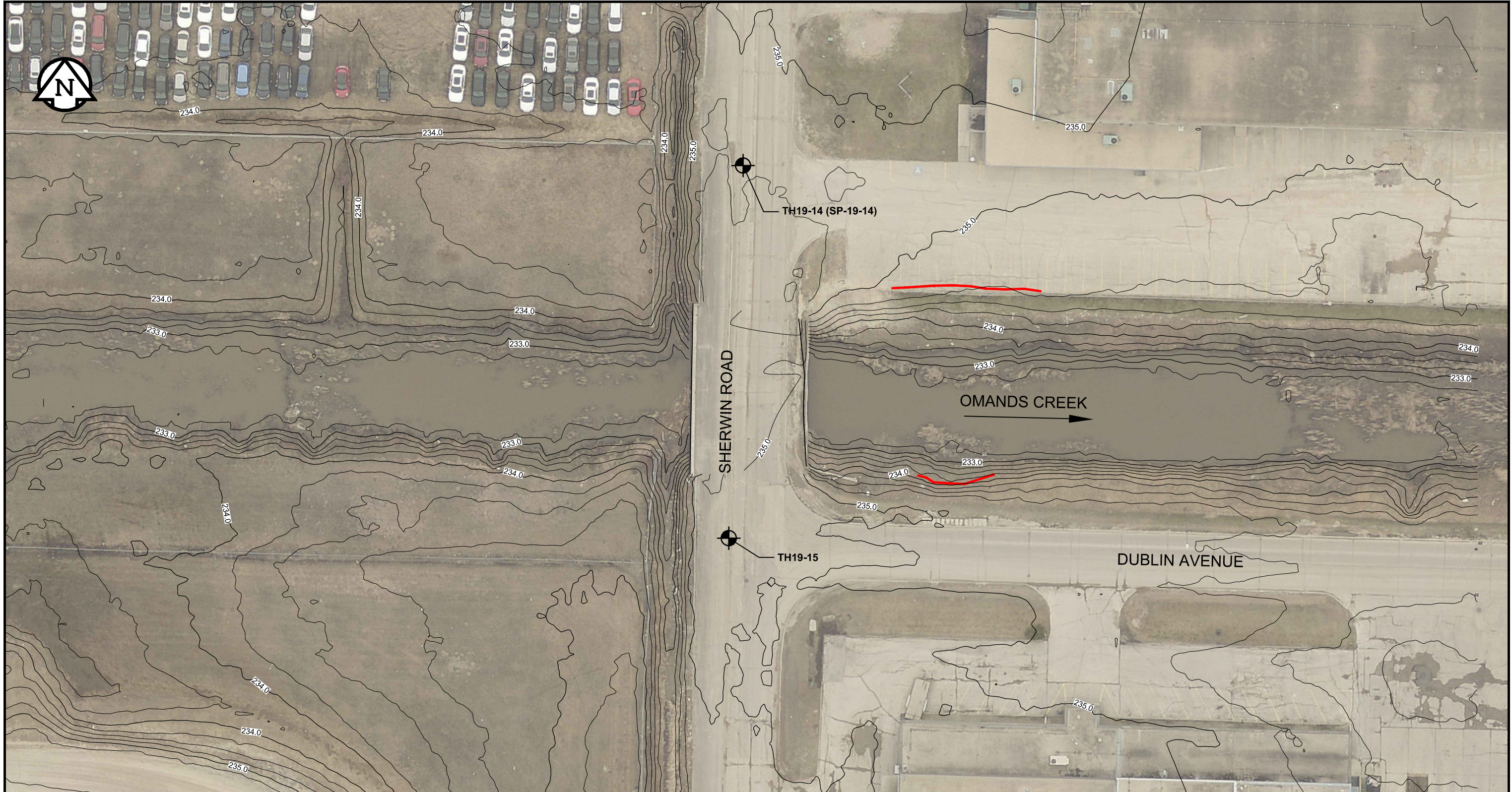
All information provided in this report is subject to our standard terms and conditions for engineering services, a copy of which is provided to each of our clients with the original scope of work, or a mutually executed standard engineering services agreement. If these conditions are not attached, and you are not already in possession of such terms and conditions, contact our office and you will be promptly provided with a copy.

This report has been prepared by TREK Geotechnical Inc. (the Consultant) for the exclusive use of Morrison Hershfield Ltd. (the Client) and their agents for the work product presented in the report. Any findings or recommendations provided in this report are not to be relied upon by any third parties, except as agreed to in writing by the Client and Consultant prior to use.

## Figures

---

Z:\Projects\0035 Morrison Hershfield\0035 079 00 Sherwin Road Bridge over Omands Creek\3 Survey and Dwg\3.4 CAD\3.4.3 Working Folder\3.4.2.3 CULVERT OPENING\FIG 01\_19-11-13\_SITE\_0\_A\_DW\_0035-079-00.dwg, 11/14/2019 4:11:35 PM



**1** SITE AND TEST HOLE LOCATION PLAN  
SCALE: 1:500

0 5 10 15 20 25 m  
SCALE = 1 : 500 (279mm x 432mm)

**LEGEND:**

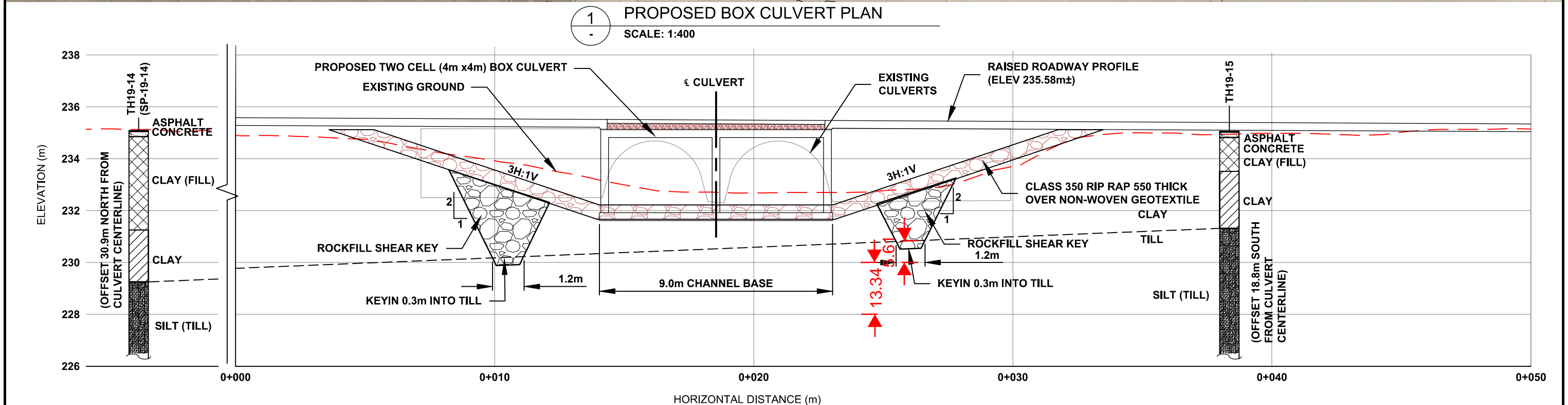
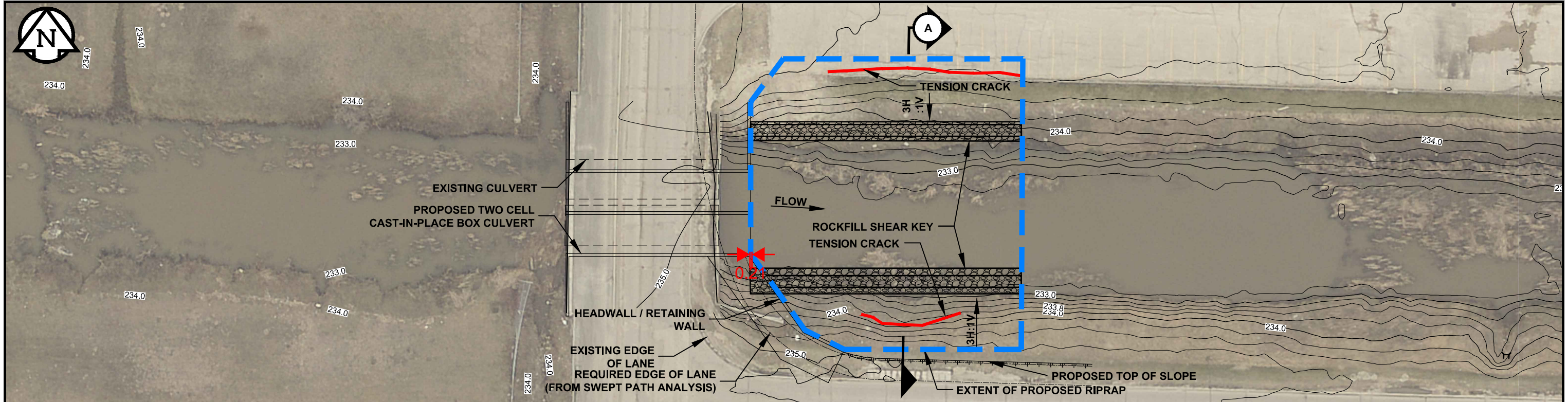
- EXISTING MAJOR CONTOUR
- EXISTING MINOR CONTOUR
- EXISTING TENSION CRACK
- TEST HOLES (TREK, 2019)

- NOTES:**
1. EXISTING GROUND SURFACE FROM AUGUST 2015 LIDAR
  2. CONTOUR INTERVAL 0.25m to 1.00m

**FIGURE 01**  
SITE AND TEST HOLE  
LOCATION PLAN

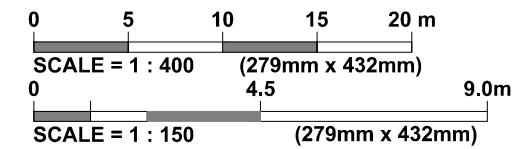


ANSI full bleed B (11.00 x 17.00 inches)  
Z:\Projects\0035 Morrison Hershfield\0035 079 00 Sherwin Road Bridge over Omands Creek\3 Survey and Dwg\3.4 CAD\3.4.3 Working Folder\3.4.2.3 CULVERT OPENING\FIG 02\_2019-11-14\_BOX\_0\_F\_DW\_0035-079-00.dwg, 11/14/2019 4:54:11 PM



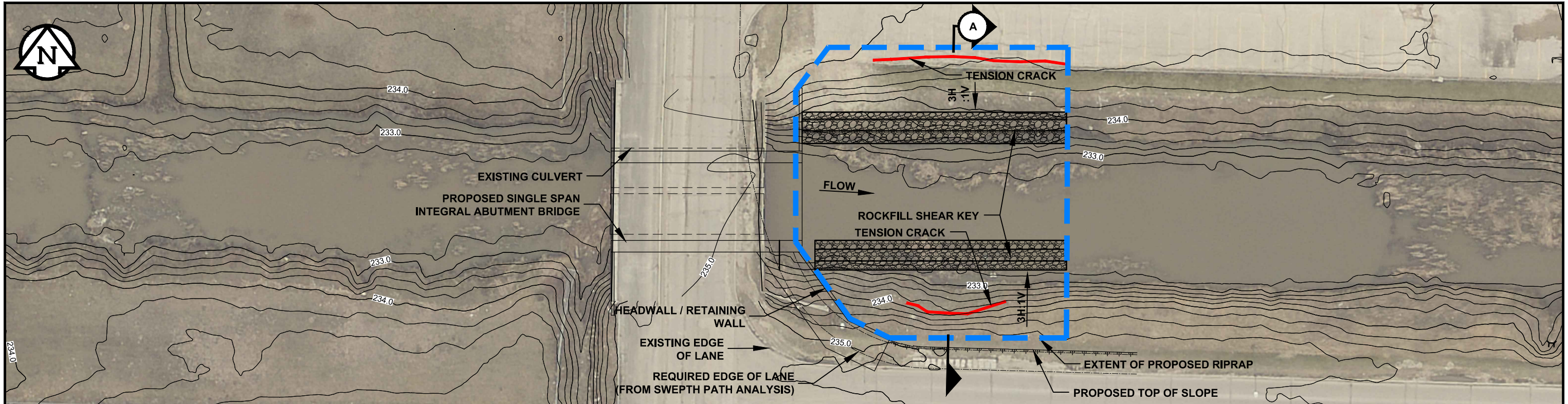
NOTES: 1. EXISTING GROUND SURFACE FROM AUGUST 2015 LIDAR COMBINED WITH TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY (TREK, 2019)

**FIGURE 02**  
PROPOSED BOX CULVERT  
PLAN AND SECTION

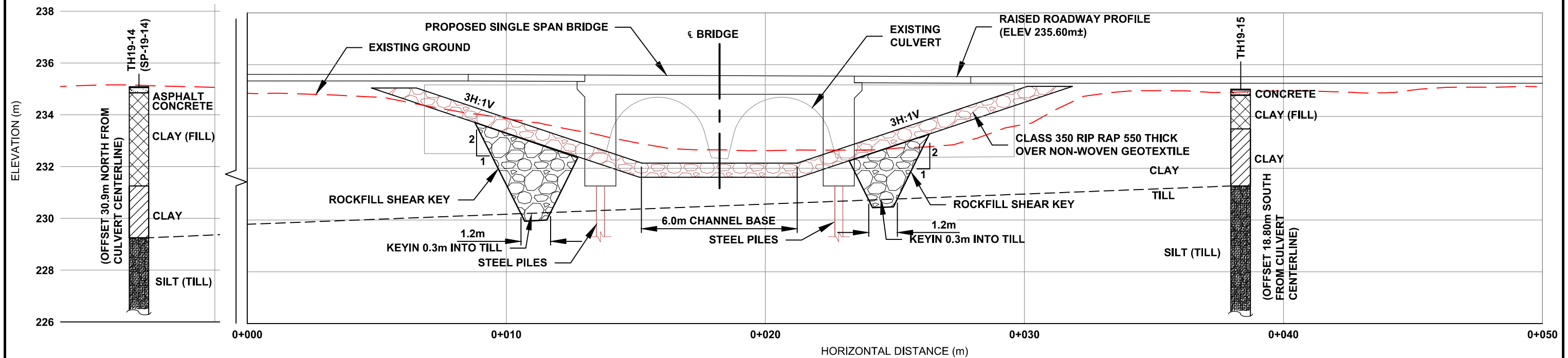


ANSI full bleed B (11.00 x 17.00 Inches)

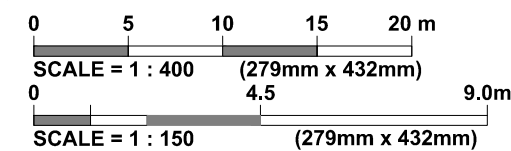
Z:\Projects\0035 Morrison Hershfield\0035 079 00 Sherwin Road Bridge over Omands Creek\3 Survey and Dwg\3.4 CAD\3.4.3 Working Folder\3.4.2.3 Culvert Opening\Fig 03\_2019-11-14\_BRIDGE\_0\_G\_DW\_0035-079-00.dwg, 11/14/2019 4:47:28 PM



**1** PROPOSED SINGLE SPAN INTEGRAL ABUTMENT BRIDGE PLAN  
SCALE: 1:400



**2** PROPOSED SINGLE SPAN INTEGRAL ABUTMENT BRIDGE SECTION  
SCALE: 1:150



**NOTES:** 1. EXISTING GROUND SURFACE FROM AUGUST 2015 LIDAR COMBINED WITH TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY (TREK, 2019)

**FIGURE 03**

PROPOSED SINGLE SPAN INTEGRAL ABUTMENT BRIDGE  
PLAN AND SECTION

## Test Hole Logs

---

### GENERAL NOTES

- Classifications are based on the United Soil Classification System and include consistency, moisture, and color. Field descriptions have been modified to reflect results of laboratory tests where deemed appropriate.
- Descriptions on these test hole logs apply only at the specific test hole locations and at the time the test holes were drilled. Variability of soil and groundwater conditions may exist between test hole locations.
- When the following classification terms are used in this report or test hole logs, the primary and secondary soil fractions may be visually estimated.

| Major Divisions  | USCS Classification  | Symbols  | Typical Names | Laboratory Classification Criteria   |   | Particle Size  | Material   |  |  |   |
|--|--|--|---------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|
| <b>Coarse-Grained soils</b><br>(More than half the material is larger than No. 200 sieve size) | <b>Gravels</b><br>(More than half of coarse fraction is larger than 4.75 mm) | GW   |               | Well-graded gravels, gravel-sand mixtures, little or no fines  | $C_u = \frac{D_{60}}{D_{10}}$ greater than 4; $C_c = \frac{(D_{30})^2}{D_{10} \times D_{60}}$ between 1 and 3<br><br>Not meeting all gradation requirements for GW  | mm<br>#10 to #4<br>#40 to #10<br>#200 to #40<br>< #200   | Sand<br>Coarse<br>Medium<br>Fine<br>Silt or Clay                 |  |  |   |
|  |  | GP   |               | Poorly-graded gravels, gravel-sand mixtures, little or no fines  |   |  |  |  |  |   |
|  |  | GM   |               | Silty gravels, gravel-sand-silt mixtures   |   |  |  |  |  |   |
|  |  | GC   |               | Clayey gravels, gravel-sand-silt mixtures  |   |  |  |  |  |   |
|  | <b>Sands</b><br>(More than half of coarse fraction is smaller than 4.75 mm)  | <b>Clean sands</b><br>(Little or no fines)               | SW            |  | Well-graded sands, gravelly sands, little or no fines   | $C_u = \frac{D_{60}}{D_{10}}$ greater than 6; $C_c = \frac{(D_{30})^2}{D_{10} \times D_{60}}$ between 1 and 3<br><br>Not meeting all gradation requirements for SW | mm<br>2.00 to 4.75<br>0.425 to 2.00<br>0.075 to 0.425<br>< 0.075 | Sand<br>Coarse<br>Medium<br>Fine<br>Silt or Clay |  |   |
|  |  |  | SP            |  | Poorly-graded sands, gravelly sands, little or no fines   |  |  |  |  |   |
|  |  | <b>Sands with fines</b><br>(Appreciable amount of fines) | SM            |  | Silty sands, sand-silt mixtures   |  |  |  | Atterberg limits below "A" line or P.I. less than 4<br><br>Above "A" line with P.I. between 4 and 7 are borderline cases requiring use of dual symbols |   |
|  |  |  | SC            |  | Clayey sands, sand-clay mixtures  |  |  |  |  | Atterberg limits above "A" line or P.I. greater than 7<br><br>Above "A" line with P.I. between 4 and 7 are borderline cases requiring use of dual symbols |
|  |  |  |               |  | <b>Determine percentages of sand and gravel from grain size curve, depending on percentage of fines (fraction smaller than No. 200 sieve) coarse-grained soils are classified as follows:</b><br><br>Less than 5 percent..... GM, GP, SW, SP<br>More than 12 percent..... GM, GC, SM, SC<br>6 to 12 percent..... Borderline cases requiring dual symbols* |  |  |  |  |   |
|  |  |  |               |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |
| <b>Fine-Grained soils</b><br>(More than half the material is smaller than No. 200 sieve size)  | <b>Silts and Clays</b><br>(Liquid limit less than 50)                        | ML   |               | Inorganic silts and very fine sands, rock floor, silty or clayey fine sands or clayey silts with slight plasticity | <b>Plasticity Chart</b><br>   | mm<br>> 300<br>75 to 300<br>19 to 75<br>4.75 to 19   | Boulders<br>Cobbles<br>Gravel<br>Coarse<br>Fine                  |  |  |   |
|  |  | CL   |               | Inorganic clays of low to medium plasticity, gravelly clays, sandy clays, silty clays, lean clays                  |   |  |  |  |  |   |
|  |  | OL   |               | Organic silts and organic silty clays of low plasticity  |   |  |  |  |  |   |
|  | <b>Silts and Clays</b><br>(Liquid limit greater than 50)                     | MH   |               | Inorganic silts, micaceous or distomaceous fine sandy or silty soils, organic silts                                |   |  |  |  |  |   |
|  |  | CH   |               | Inorganic clays of high plasticity, fat clays  |   |  |  |  |  |   |
|  |  | OH   |               | Organic clays of medium to high plasticity, organic silts  |   |  |  |  |  |   |
|  | <b>Highly Organic Soils</b>  | Pt   |               | Peat and other highly organic soils  |   |  |  | Von Post Classification Limit                    | Strong colour or odour, and often fibrous texture  |   |

\* Borderline classifications used for soils possessing characteristics of two groups are designated by combinations of groups symbols. For example; GW-GC, well-graded gravel-sand mixture with clay binder.

### Other Symbol Types

|  |          |  |                            |  |                      |
|--|----------|--|----------------------------|--|----------------------|
|  | Asphalt  |  | Bedrock (undifferentiated) |  | Cobbles              |
|  | Concrete |  | Limestone Bedrock          |  | Boulders and Cobbles |
|  | Fill     |  | Cemented Shale             |  | Silt Till            |
|  |          |  | Non-Cemented Shale         |  | Clay Till            |

## LEGEND OF ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS

|                                 |   |
|---------------------------------|---|
| LL - Liquid Limit (%)           | ▽ Water Level at Time of Drilling                           |
| PL - Plastic Limit (%)          | ▼ Water Level at End of Drilling                            |
| PI - Plasticity Index (%)       | ▽ Water Level After Drilling as Indicated on Test Hole Logs |
| MC - Moisture Content (%)       |   |
| SPT - Standard Penetration Test |   |
| RQD- Rock Quality Designation   |   |
| Qu - Unconfined Compression     |   |
| Su - Undrained Shear Strength   |   |
| VW - Vibrating Wire Piezometer  |   |
| SI - Slope Incliner             |   |

## FRACTION OF SECONDARY SOIL CONSTITUENTS ARE BASED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMINOLOGY

| TERM        | EXAMPLES      | PERCENTAGE       |
|-------------|---------------|------------------|
| and         | and CLAY      | 35 to 50 percent |
| "y" or "ey" | clayey, silty | 20 to 35 percent |
| some        | some silt     | 10 to 20 percent |
| trace       | trace gravel  | 1 to 10 percent  |

## TERMS DESCRIBING CONSISTENCY OR COMPACTION CONDITION

The Standard Penetration Test blow count (N) of a non-cohesive soil can be related to compactness condition as follows:

| <u>Descriptive Terms</u> | <u>SPT (N) (Blows/300 mm)</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Very loose               | < 4                           |
| Loose                    | 4 to 10                       |
| Compact                  | 10 to 30                      |
| Dense                    | 30 to 50                      |
| Very dense               | > 50                          |

The Standard Penetration Test blow count (N) of a cohesive soil can be related to its consistency as follows:

| <u>Descriptive Terms</u> | <u>SPT (N) (Blows/300 mm)</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Very soft                | < 2                           |
| Soft                     | 2 to 4                        |
| Firm                     | 4 to 8                        |
| Stiff                    | 8 to 15                       |
| Very stiff               | 15 to 30                      |
| Hard                     | > 30                          |

The undrained shear strength (Su) of a cohesive soil can be related to its consistency as follows:

| <u>Descriptive Terms</u> | <u>Undrained Shear Strength (kPa)</u> |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Very soft                | < 12                                  |
| Soft                     | 12 to 25                              |
| Firm                     | 25 to 50                              |
| Stiff                    | 50 to 100                             |
| Very stiff               | 100 to 200                            |
| Hard                     | > 200                                 |

# EXPLANATION OF ROCK CLASSIFICATION

(Canadian Foundation Engineering Manual, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2006)

| Grade* | Term             | Uniaxial Comp. Strength (MPa) | Point Load Index (MPa) | Field Estimate of Strength   | Examples   |
|--------|------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|--|--|
| R6     | Extremely strong | >250                          | >10                    | Specimen can only be chipped with a geological hammer  | Fresh basalt, chert, diabase, gneiss, granite, quartzite                                 |
| R5     | Very strong      | 100-250                       | 4-10                   | Specimen requires many blows of a geological hammer to fracture it   | Amphibolite, sandstone, basalt, gabbro, gneiss, granodiorite, peridotite, rhyolite, tuff |
| R4     | Strong           | 50-100                        | 2-4                    | Specimen requires more than one blow of a geological hammer to fracture it   | Limestone, marble, sandstone, schist   |
| R3     | Medium Strong    | 25-50                         | 1-2                    | Cannot be scraped or peeled with a pocket knife, specimen can be fractured with a single blow from a geological hammer           | Concrete, phyllite, schist, siltstone  |
| R2     | Weak             | 5-25                          | ***                    | Can be peeled with a pocket knife with difficulty, shallow indentation made by a firm blow with the point of a geological hammer | Chalk, claystone, potash, marl, siltstone, shale, rocksalt                               |
| R1     | Very weak        | 1-5                           | ***                    | Crumbles under firm blows with point of a geological hammer, can be peeled with a pocket knife                                   | Highly weathered or altered rock, shale  |
| R0     | Extremely weak   | 0.25-1                        | ***                    | Indented by thumbnail  | Stiff fault gouge  |

\* Grade according to ISRM (1981).

\*\* All rock types exhibit a broad range of uniaxial compressive strengths reflecting heterogeneity in composition and anisotropy in structure. Strong rocks are characterized by well-interlocked crystal fabric and few voids.

\*\*\* Rocks with a uniaxial compressive strength below 25 MPa are likely to yield highly ambiguous results under point load testing.



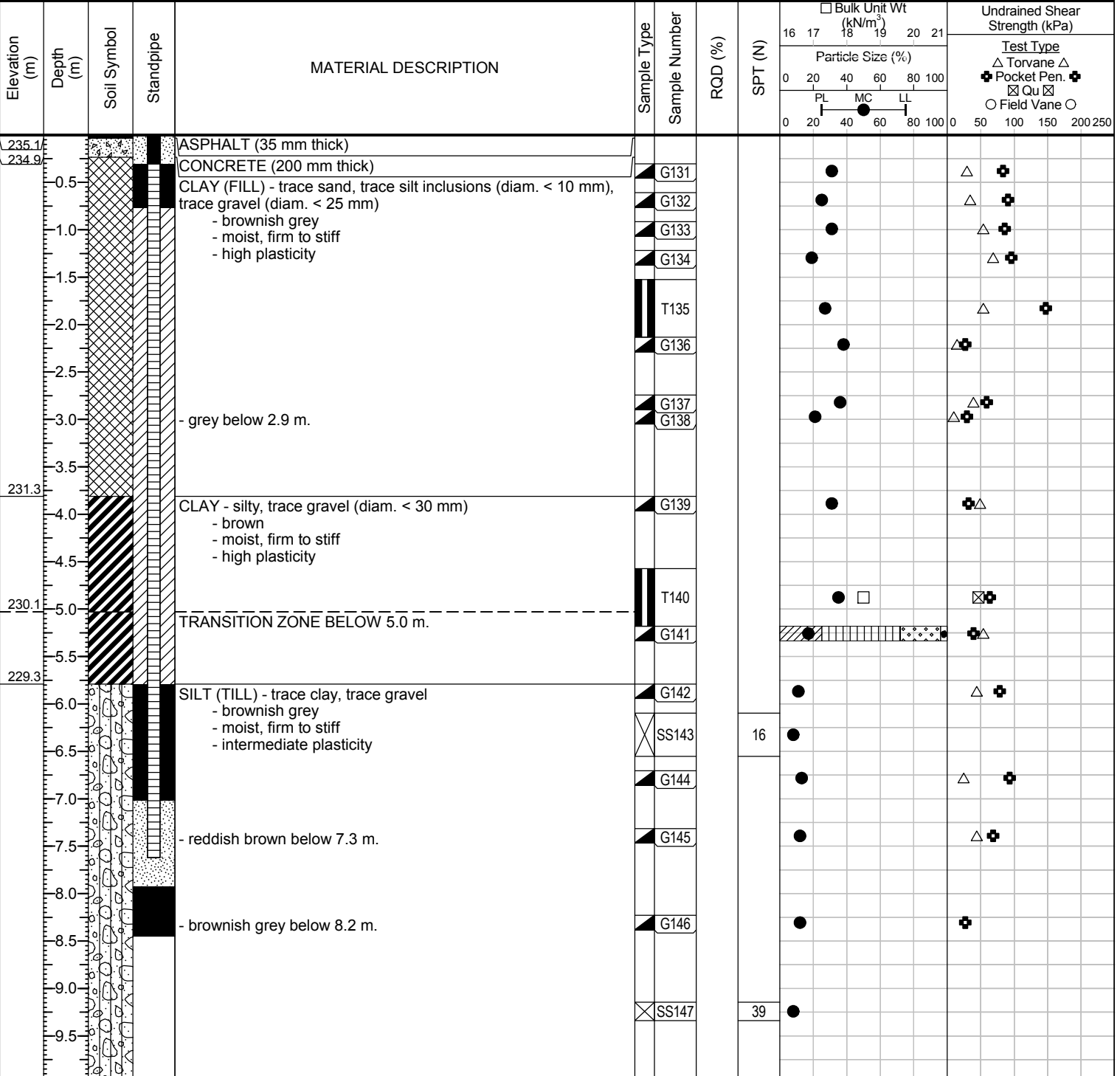
# Sub-Surface Log

Test Hole TH19-14

1 of 3

**Client:** Morrison Hershfield **Project Number:** 0035-079-00  
**Project Name:** Sherwin Road Bridge Over Omands Creek **Location:** UTM N-5530379, E-628408  
**Contractor:** TREK Geotechnical **Ground Elevation:** 235.10 m  
**Method:** 125mm Solid Stem Auger / HQ Coring, Acker MP8 Truck Mount **Date Drilled:** September 11, 2019

**Sample Type:** Grab (G) Shelby Tube (T) Split Spoon (SS) Split Barrel (SB) Core (C)  
**Particle Size Legend:** Fines Clay Silt Sand Gravel Cobbles Boulders  
**Backfill Legend:** Bentonite Cement Drill Cuttings Filter Pack Sand Grout Slough



SUB-SURFACE LOG LOGS 2019-09-09 SHERWIN ROAD BRIDGE OVER OMANDS CREEK C.A. JSB 0035-079-00.GPJ TREK GEOTECHNICAL\_GDT 11/7/19

**Logged By:** Jashan Bhullar **Reviewed By:** Nelson Ferreira **Project Engineer:** Michael Van Helden



# Sub-Surface Log

Test Hole TH19-14

2 of 3

| Elevation (m) | Depth (m) | Soil Symbol | Standpipe | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION   | Sample Type | Sample Number | ROD (%) | SPT (N)    | Bulk Unit Wt (kN/m <sup>3</sup> ) |    | Undrained Shear Strength (kPa) |
|---------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|--|-------------|---------------|---------|------------|-----------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|
|               |           |             |           |  |             |               |         |            | 16                                | 17 |                                |
| 222.9         | 10.5      |             |           |  |             |               |         |            |                                   |    |                                |
|               | 11.0      |             |           |  |             | G148          |         |            |                                   |    |                                |
|               | 11.5      |             |           |  |             |               |         |            |                                   |    |                                |
|               | 12.0      |             |           |  |             |               |         |            |                                   |    |                                |
|               | 12.5      |             |           | SAND (TILL) - trace silt, trace clay<br>- brown<br>- moist, very dense becoming dense with depth<br>- no to low plasticity<br>- granite and limestone coubles and boulders below 12.5 m. |             | SS149         |         | 50 / 128mm |                                   |    |                                |
|               | 13.0      |             |           |  |             |               |         |            |                                   |    |                                |
|               | 13.5      |             |           |  |             | C150          |         |            |                                   |    |                                |
|               | 14.0      |             |           |  |             |               |         |            |                                   |    |                                |
|               | 14.5      |             |           |  |             |               |         |            |                                   |    |                                |
|               | 15.0      |             |           |  |             |               |         |            |                                   |    |                                |
|               | 15.5      |             |           |  |             | SS151         |         | 68         |                                   |    |                                |
|               | 16.0      |             |           |  |             |               |         |            |                                   |    |                                |
|               | 16.5      |             |           |  |             |               |         |            |                                   |    |                                |
|               | 17.0      |             |           |  |             |               |         |            |                                   |    |                                |
|               | 17.5      |             |           |  |             |               |         |            |                                   |    |                                |
|               | 18.0      |             |           |  |             |               |         |            |                                   |    |                                |
|               | 18.5      |             |           |  |             | SS152         |         | 41         |                                   |    |                                |
|               | 19.0      |             |           |  |             |               |         |            |                                   |    |                                |
| 215.9         | 19.5      |             |           | DOLOMITE (Red River formation, Upper Fort Garry) - chert nodules, calcareous<br>- cream to light grey, hard, R3-R4<br>- brecciated, vuggy  |             | C153          |         |            |                                   |    |                                |
|               | 20.0      |             |           |  |             | C154          | 23      |            |                                   |    |                                |
|               | 20.5      |             |           |  |             |               |         |            |                                   |    |                                |
|               | 21.0      |             |           |  |             |               |         |            |                                   |    |                                |
|               | 21.5      |             |           |  |             | C155          | 30      |            |                                   |    |                                |
|               | 22.0      |             |           | - vuggy layers, horizontal fractures and fractures at 60 degrees to  |             |               |         |            |                                   |    |                                |

SUB-SURFACE LOG LOGS 2019-09-SHERWIN ROAD BRIDGE OVER OMANDS CREEK O.A.\_USB 0035-079-00.GPJ TREK GEOTECHNICAL.GDT 11/7/19





# Sub-Surface Log

| Elevation (m) | Depth (m) | Soil Symbol | Standpipe | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION  | Sample Type | Sample Number | ROD (%) | SPT (N) | Bulk Unit Wt (kN/m <sup>3</sup> ) |    | Undrained Shear Strength (kPa) |    |  |    |   |    |     |     |
|---------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|---|-------------|---------------|---------|---------|-----------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|----|--|----|---|----|-----|-----|
|               |           |             |           |   |             |               |         |         | 16                                | 17 | 18                             | 19 | 20   | 21 | 0 | 50 | 100 | 150 |
|               |           |             |           |   |             |               |         |         | Particle Size (%)                 |    |                                |    | Test Type  |    |   |    |     |     |
|               |           |             |           |   |             |               |         |         | 0 20 40 60 80 100                 |    |                                |    | △ Torvane △<br>⊕ Pocket Pen. ⊕<br>⊠ Qu ⊠<br>○ Field Vane ○ |    |   |    |     |     |
|               |           |             |           |   |             |               |         |         | PL MC LL                          |    |                                |    |  |    |   |    |     |     |
|               |           |             |           |   |             |               |         |         | 0 20 40 60 80 100                 |    |                                |    |  |    |   |    |     |     |
| 22.5          |           |             |           | the core axis below 22.1 m.   |             |               |         |         |                                   |    |                                |    |  |    |   |    |     |     |
| 23.0          |           |             |           | - cherty dolomite and minor subhorizontal fractures below 22.95 m.  |             | C156          | 66      |         |                                   |    |                                |    |  |    |   |    |     |     |
| 23.5          |           |             |           |   |             |               |         |         |                                   |    |                                |    |  |    |   |    |     |     |
| 24.0          |           |             |           |   |             |               |         |         |                                   |    |                                |    |  |    |   |    |     |     |
| 24.5          |           |             |           |   |             |               |         |         |                                   |    |                                |    |  |    |   |    |     |     |
| 25.0          |           |             |           | - dolomite with subhorizontal thin clay seams at 25.05 m.<br>- white to pink, hard and minor vugs below 25.2 m. |             | C157          | 86      |         |                                   |    |                                |    |  |    |   |    |     |     |
| 209.6         |           |             |           |   |             |               |         |         |                                   |    |                                |    |  |    |   |    |     |     |

END OF TEST HOLE AT 25.4 m IN DOLOMITE BEDROCK.

Notes:

- 1) No seepage observed.
- 2) No sloughing observed.
- 3) Switched to HWT casing and HQ coring below 12.6 m.
- 4) SP19-14 installed in TH19-14A located approx. 1 m South-west of the test hole.
- 5) Test hole backfilled with bentonite chips and auger cuttings.
- 6) Test hole top sealed with asphalt cold patch.

SUB-SURFACE LOG LOGS 2019-09-SHERWIN ROAD BRIDGE OVER OMANDS CREEK O\_A\_USB 0035-079-00.GPJ TREK GEOTECHNICAL\_GDT 11/7/19



# Sub-Surface Log

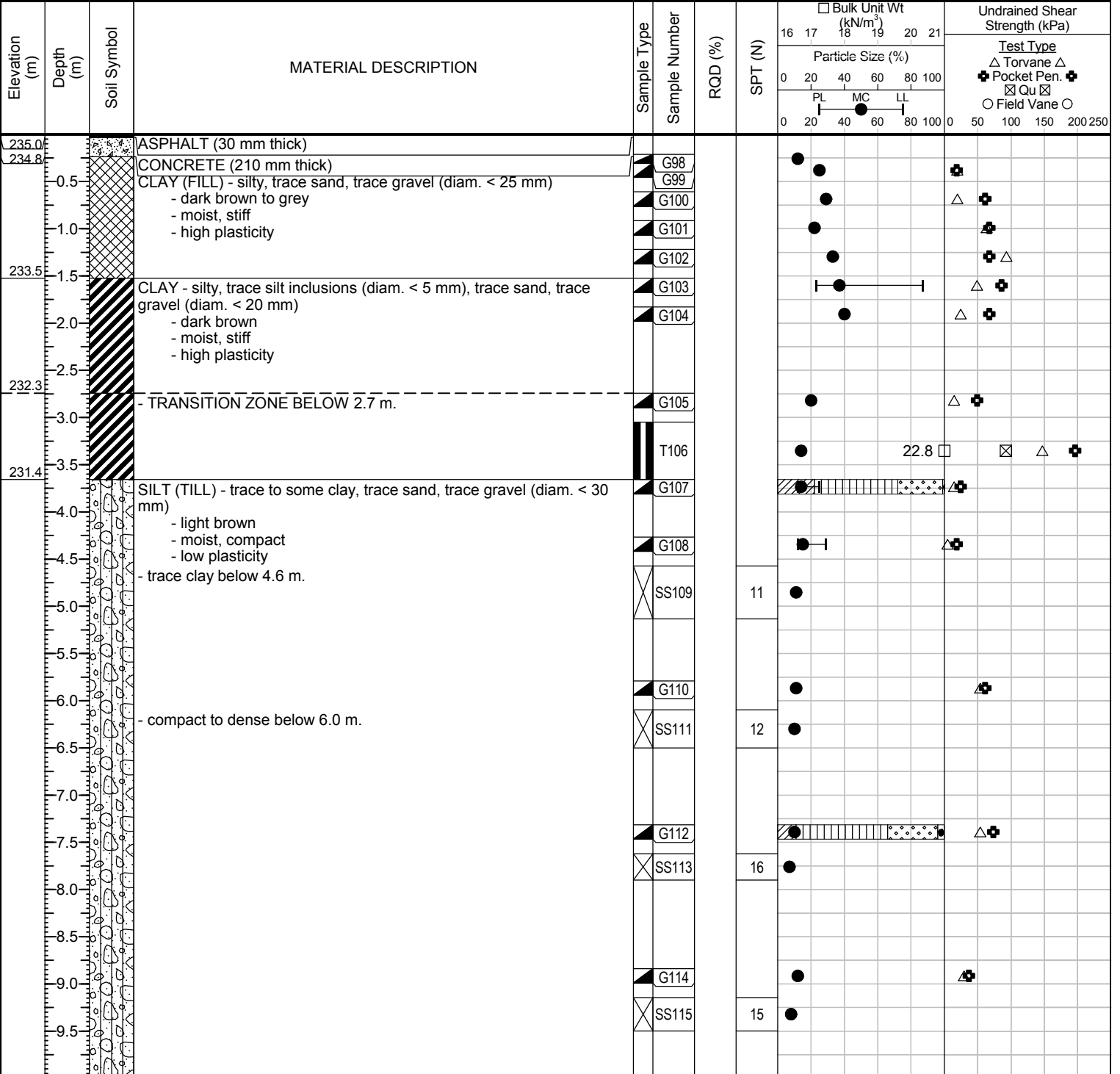
Test Hole TH19-15

1 of 2

Client: Morrison Hershfield Project Number: 0035-079-00  
 Project Name: Sherwin Road Bridge Over Omands Creek Location: UTM N-5530379, E-628408  
 Contractor: TREK Geotechnical Inc. Ground Elevation: 235.05 m  
 Method: 125 mm Solid Stem Augers / HQ Coring, Acker Renegade Track Mount Date Drilled: September 6, 2019

Sample Type:  Grab (G)  Shelby Tube (T)  Split Spoon (SS)  Split Barrel (SB)  Core (C)

Particle Size Legend:  Fines  Clay  Silt  Sand  Gravel  Cobbles  Boulders



Logged By: Jashan Bhullar Reviewed By: Nelson Ferreira Project Engineer: Michael Van Helden

SUB-SURFACE LOG LOGS 2019-09-09 SHERWIN ROAD BRIDGE OVER OMANDS CREEK O.A.\_USB 0035-079-00.GPJ TREK GEOTECHNICAL\_GDT 11/7/19



# Sub-Surface Log

Test Hole TH19-15

2 of 2

| Elevation (m) | Depth (m) | Soil Symbol | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION   | Sample Type | Sample Number | ROD (%) | SPT (N) |    | Undrained Shear Strength (kPa) |   |   |
|---------------|-----------|-------------|--|-------------|---------------|---------|---------|----|--------------------------------|---|---|
|               |           |             |  |             |               |         | 16      | 17 |                                |   |   |
| 10.5          |           |             | - compact below 10.7 m.  | ▲           | G116          |         | ●       |    | △                              | + |   |
| 11.0          |           |             |  | ⊗           | SS117         |         | ●       |    |                                |   |   |
| 12.0          |           |             |  | ▲           | G118          |         | ●       |    |                                | + |   |
| 12.5          |           |             |  | ⊗           | SS119         |         | ●       |    |                                |   |   |
| 13.5          |           |             |  | ▲           | G120          |         | ●       |    |                                | △ | + |
| 14.0          |           |             | - no clay, no plasticity and very dense below 13.7 m.<br>- trace limestone gravel at 13.7 m.                                     | ⊗           | SS121         |         | ●       |    |                                |   |   |
| 15.0          |           |             |  | ▲           | G122          |         | ●       |    |                                | △ | + |
| 15.5          |           |             | SANDY SILT (TILL)<br>- brown<br>- damp, very dense<br>- no to low plasticity   | ⊗           | SS123         |         | ●       |    |                                |   |   |
| 16.5          |           |             | SANDY SILT - trace gravel<br>- light brown<br>- wet, very dense<br>- no plasticity   | ▲           | G124          |         | ●       |    |                                | △ |   |
| 17.0          |           |             |  | ⊗           | SS125         |         | ●       |    |                                |   |   |
| 18.5          |           |             | SAND (TILL) - silty, trace gravel<br>- brown<br>- moist, very dense<br>- no plasticity   | ▲           | G126          |         | ●       |    |                                | + |   |
| 18.5          |           |             |  | ⊗           | SS127         |         | ●       |    |                                |   |   |
| 19.0          |           |             |  |             | C128          |         | ●       |    |                                |   |   |
| 20.0          |           |             | SAND - poorly graded, fine grained, trace to some gravel, brown, wet, very loose, no plasticity<br>- limestone cobble at 20.3 m. | ⊗           | SS129         |         | ●       |    |                                |   |   |
| 20.0          |           |             |  | ■           | C130          |         | ●       |    |                                |   |   |

END OF TEST HOLE AT 20.5 m IN SAND.  
 Notes:  
 1) Power auger refusal at 18.4 m in SAND (TILL).  
 2) Switched to HWT casing and HQ coring below 18.4 m.  
 3) Seepage observed at 15.0 m in SILT (TILL) and below 16.5 m in SANDY SILT.  
 3) No sloughing observed.  
 4) Test hole backfilled with bentonite chips and auger cuttings.  
 5) Test hole top sealed with asphalt cold patch.

SUB-SURFACE LOG LOGS 2019-09-09 SHERWIN ROAD BRIDGE OVER OMANDS CREEK O.A. USB 0035-079-00.GPJ TREK GEOTECHNICAL\_GDT 11/7/19

**Appendix A**

**Slope Stability Modelling Results**

---

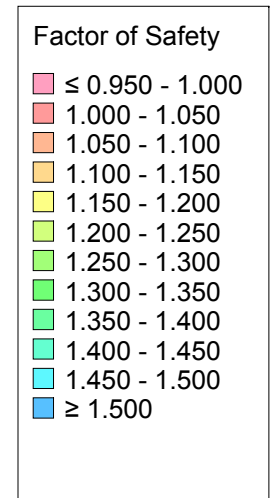
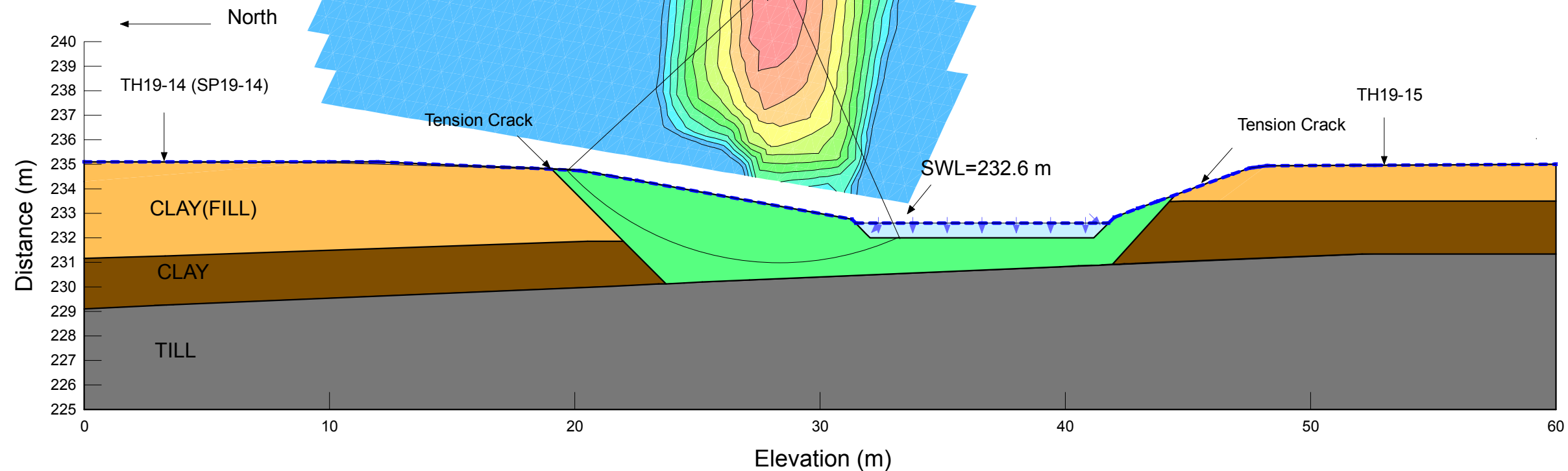
Tabloid (279mm x 432mm)

SAVED: 06/11/2019 8:56:59 AM

SCALE: 1:200 (279mm x 432mm)

0035 079 00  
Sherwin Road over Omand's Creek  
Slope Stability Analysis - Back Analysis  
Section Located 42 m East of C.L of Sherwin Road  
GWL= Ground surface (fully saturated bank)  
SWL= 232.6 m

| Color       | Name            | Model                  | Unit Weight (kN/m <sup>3</sup> ) | Cohesion' (kPa) | Phi' (°) |
|-------------|-----------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|----------|
| Orange      | CLAY(FILL)      | Mohr-Coulomb           | 17.5                             | 2               | 20       |
| Light Green | CLAY (RESIDUAL) | Mohr-Coulomb           | 17.5                             | 2               | 12       |
| Brown       | CLAY            | Mohr-Coulomb           | 17.5                             | 5               | 17       |
| Grey        | TILL            | Bedrock (Impenetrable) |                                  |                 |          |



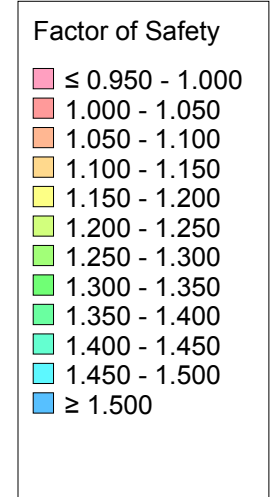
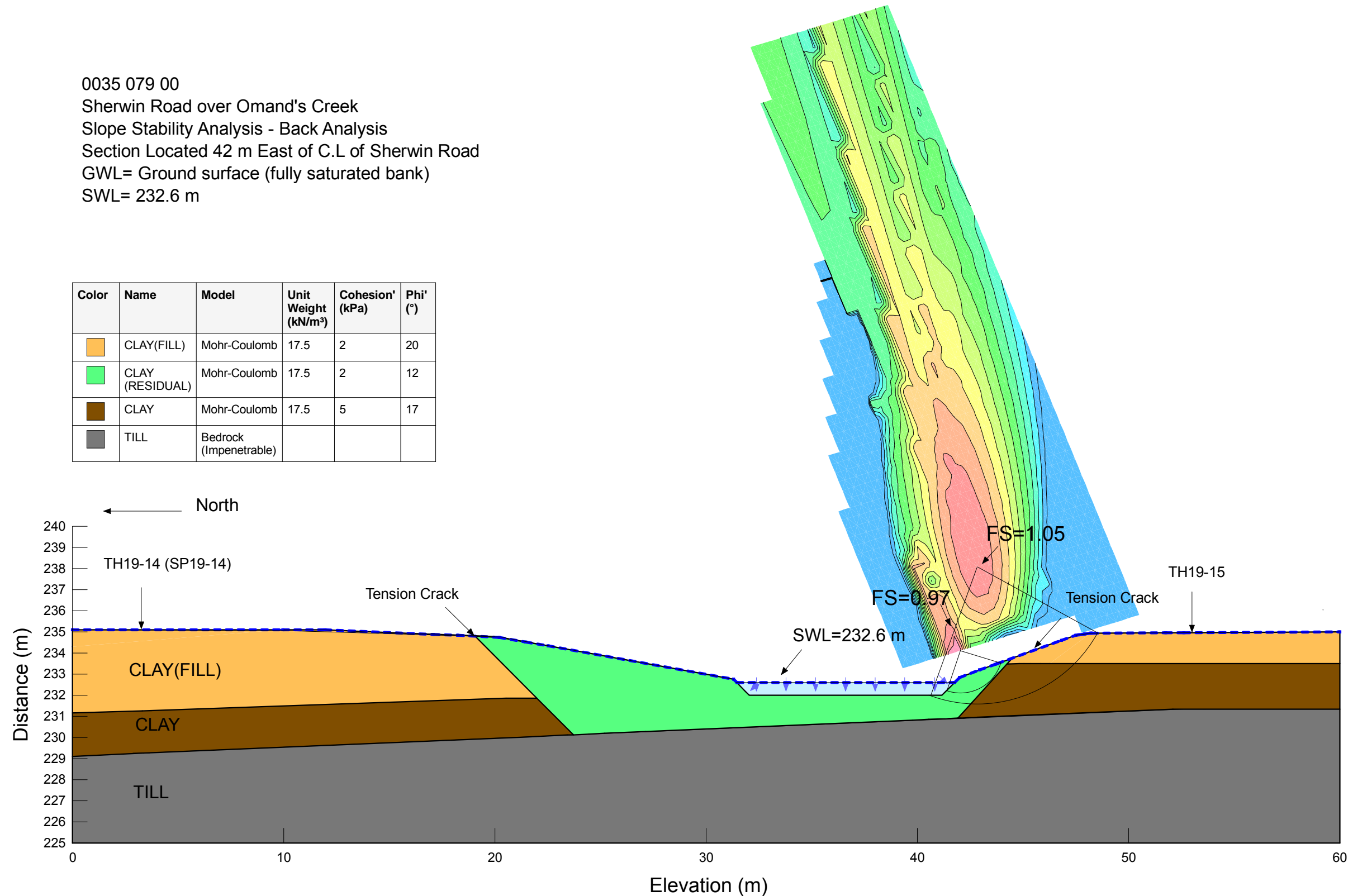
Tabloid (279mm x 432mm)

SAVED: 06/11/2019 8:56:59 AM

SCALE: 1:200 (279mm x 432mm)

0035 079 00  
Sherwin Road over Omand's Creek  
Slope Stability Analysis - Back Analysis  
Section Located 42 m East of C.L of Sherwin Road  
GWL= Ground surface (fully saturated bank)  
SWL= 232.6 m

| Color       | Name            | Model                  | Unit Weight (kN/m <sup>3</sup> ) | Cohesion' (kPa) | Phi' (°) |
|-------------|-----------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|----------|
| Orange      | CLAY(FILL)      | Mohr-Coulomb           | 17.5                             | 2               | 20       |
| Light Green | CLAY (RESIDUAL) | Mohr-Coulomb           | 17.5                             | 2               | 12       |
| Brown       | CLAY            | Mohr-Coulomb           | 17.5                             | 5               | 17       |
| Grey        | TILL            | Bedrock (Impenetrable) |                                  |                 |          |



Tabloid (279mm x 432mm)

SAVED: 06/11/2019 10:01:59 AM

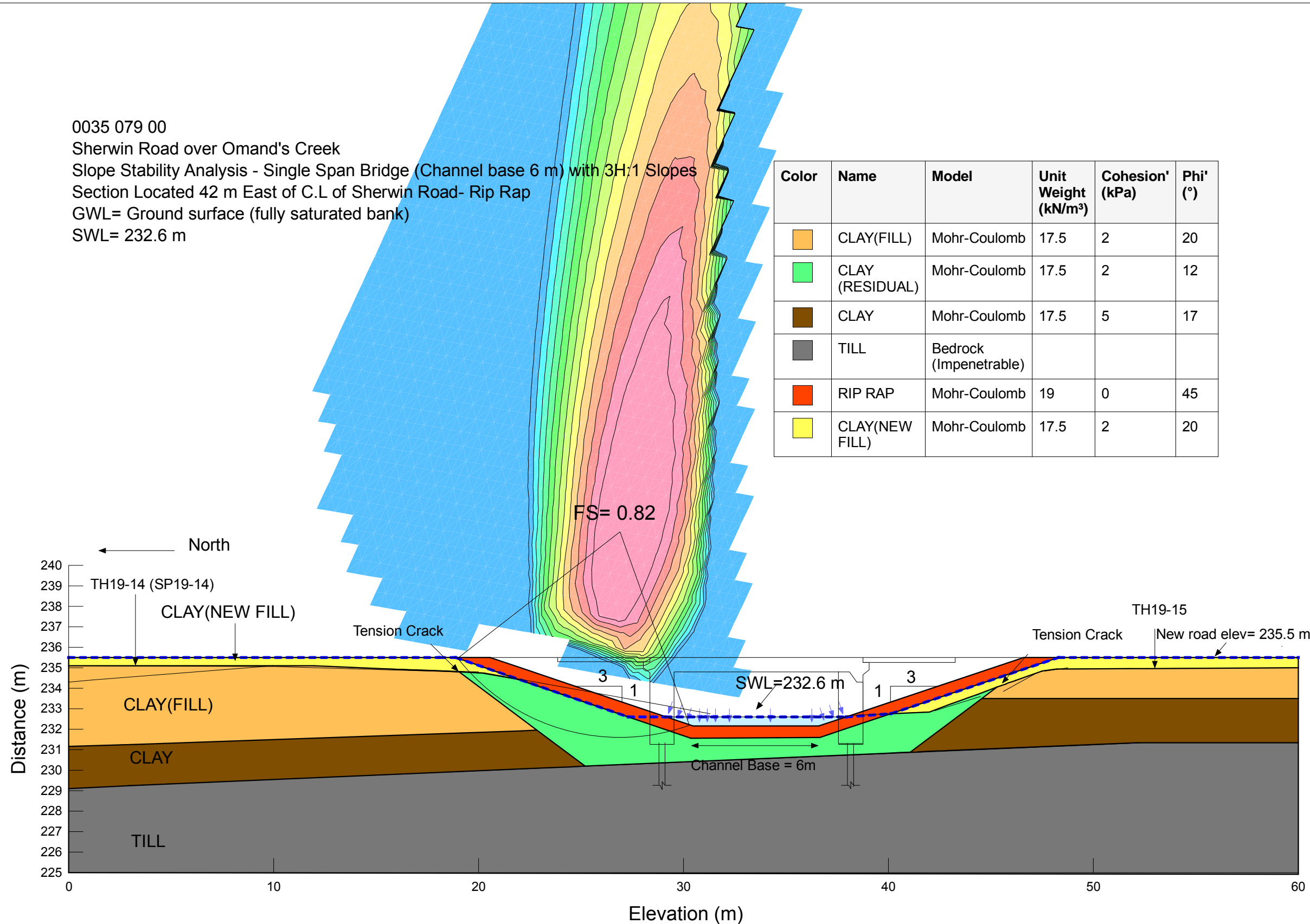
SCALE: 1:200 (279mm x 432mm)

0035 079 00  
Sherwin Road over Omand's Creek  
Slope Stability Analysis - Single Span Bridge (Channel base 6 m) with 3H:1 Slopes  
Section Located 42 m East of C.L of Sherwin Road- Rip Rap  
GWL= Ground surface (fully saturated bank)  
SWL= 232.6 m

| Color       | Name            | Model                  | Unit Weight (kN/m <sup>3</sup> ) | Cohesion' (kPa) | Phi' (°) |
|-------------|-----------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|----------|
| Orange      | CLAY(FILL)      | Mohr-Coulomb           | 17.5                             | 2               | 20       |
| Light Green | CLAY (RESIDUAL) | Mohr-Coulomb           | 17.5                             | 2               | 12       |
| Brown       | CLAY            | Mohr-Coulomb           | 17.5                             | 5               | 17       |
| Grey        | TILL            | Bedrock (Impenetrable) |                                  |                 |          |
| Red         | RIP RAP         | Mohr-Coulomb           | 19                               | 0               | 45       |
| Yellow      | CLAY(NEW FILL)  | Mohr-Coulomb           | 17.5                             | 2               | 20       |

Factor of Safety

|              |                 |
|--------------|-----------------|
| Light Pink   | ≤ 0.950 - 1.000 |
| Red          | 1.000 - 1.050   |
| Orange       | 1.050 - 1.100   |
| Light Orange | 1.100 - 1.150   |
| Yellow       | 1.150 - 1.200   |
| Light Green  | 1.200 - 1.250   |
| Green        | 1.250 - 1.300   |
| Dark Green   | 1.300 - 1.350   |
| Teal         | 1.350 - 1.400   |
| Cyan         | 1.400 - 1.450   |
| Blue-Cyan    | 1.450 - 1.500   |
| Blue         | ≥ 1.500         |



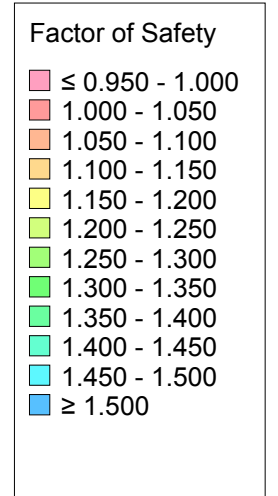
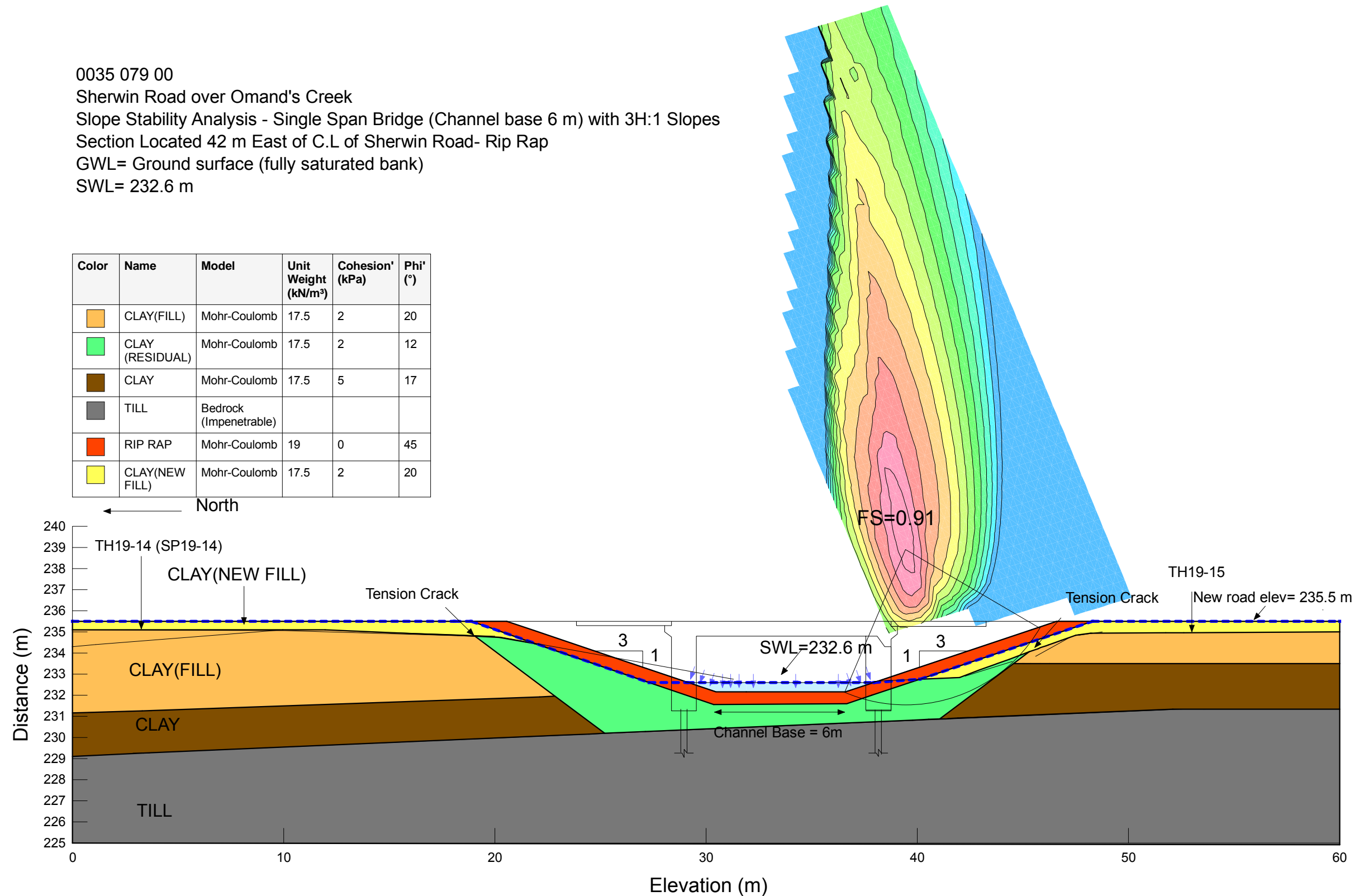
Tabloid (279mm x 432mm)

SAVED: 06/11/2019 10:01:59 AM

SCALE: 1:200 (279mm x 432mm)

0035 079 00  
Sherwin Road over Omand's Creek  
Slope Stability Analysis - Single Span Bridge (Channel base 6 m) with 3H:1 Slopes  
Section Located 42 m East of C.L of Sherwin Road- Rip Rap  
GWL= Ground surface (fully saturated bank)  
SWL= 232.6 m

| Color       | Name            | Model                  | Unit Weight (kN/m <sup>3</sup> ) | Cohesion' (kPa) | Phi' (°) |
|-------------|-----------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|----------|
| Orange      | CLAY(FILL)      | Mohr-Coulomb           | 17.5                             | 2               | 20       |
| Light Green | CLAY (RESIDUAL) | Mohr-Coulomb           | 17.5                             | 2               | 12       |
| Brown       | CLAY            | Mohr-Coulomb           | 17.5                             | 5               | 17       |
| Grey        | TILL            | Bedrock (Impenetrable) |                                  |                 |          |
| Red         | RIP RAP         | Mohr-Coulomb           | 19                               | 0               | 45       |
| Yellow      | CLAY(NEW FILL)  | Mohr-Coulomb           | 17.5                             | 2               | 20       |





Tabloid (279mm x 432mm)

SAVED: 06/11/2019 9:11:51 AM

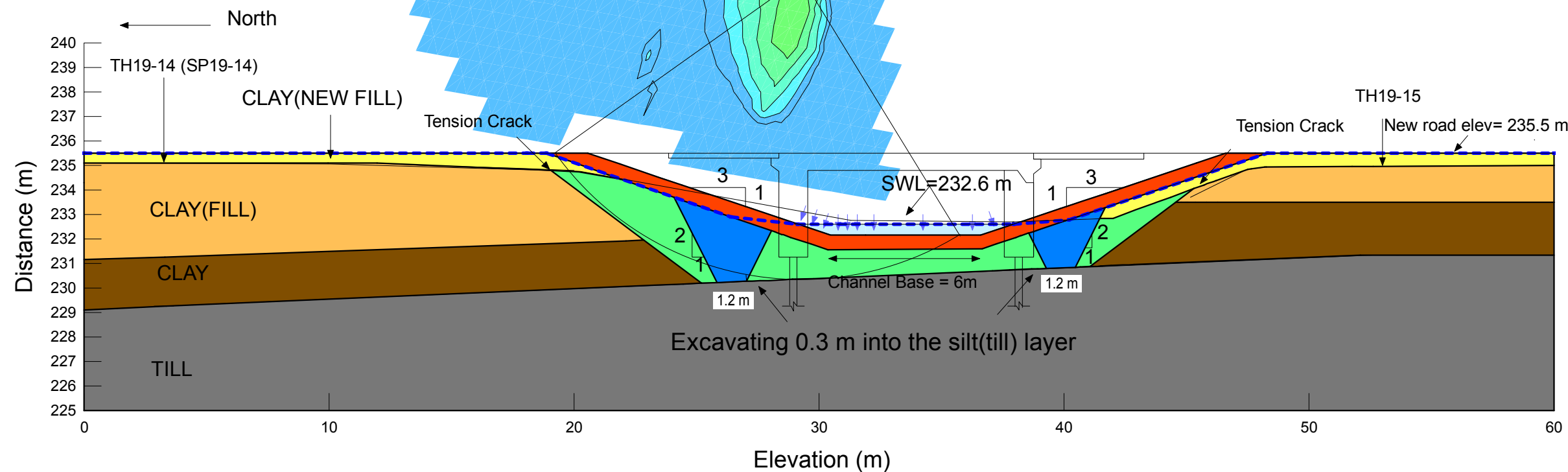
SCALE: 1:200 (279mm x 432mm)

0035 079 00  
Sherwin Road over Omand's Creek  
Slope Stability Analysis - Single Span Bridge (Channel base 6 m) with 3H:1 Slopes  
Section Located 42 m East of C.L of Sherwin Road- Shear Key  
GWL= Ground surface (fully saturated bank)  
SWL= 232.6 m

| Color       | Name                 | Model                  | Unit Weight (kN/m <sup>3</sup> ) | Cohesion' (kPa) | Phi' (°) |
|-------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|----------|
| Orange      | CLAY(FILL)           | Mohr-Coulomb           | 17.5                             | 2               | 20       |
| Light Green | CLAY (RESIDUAL)      | Mohr-Coulomb           | 17.5                             | 2               | 12       |
| Brown       | CLAY                 | Mohr-Coulomb           | 17.5                             | 5               | 17       |
| Grey        | TILL                 | Bedrock (Impenetrable) |                                  |                 |          |
| Red         | RIP RAP              | Mohr-Coulomb           | 19                               | 0               | 45       |
| Yellow      | CLAY(NEW FILL)       | Mohr-Coulomb           | 17.5                             | 2               | 20       |
| Blue        | SHEAR KEY (Rockfill) | Mohr-Coulomb           | 20                               | 0               | 50       |

Factor of Safety

- ≤ 0.950 - 1.000
- 1.000 - 1.050
- 1.050 - 1.100
- 1.100 - 1.150
- 1.150 - 1.200
- 1.200 - 1.250
- 1.250 - 1.300
- 1.300 - 1.350
- 1.350 - 1.400
- 1.400 - 1.450
- 1.450 - 1.500
- ≥ 1.500



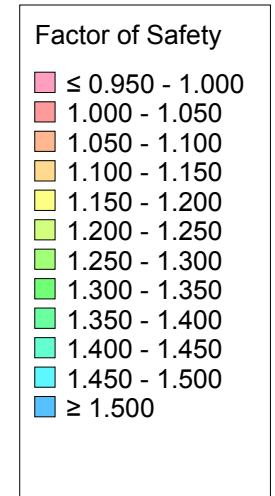
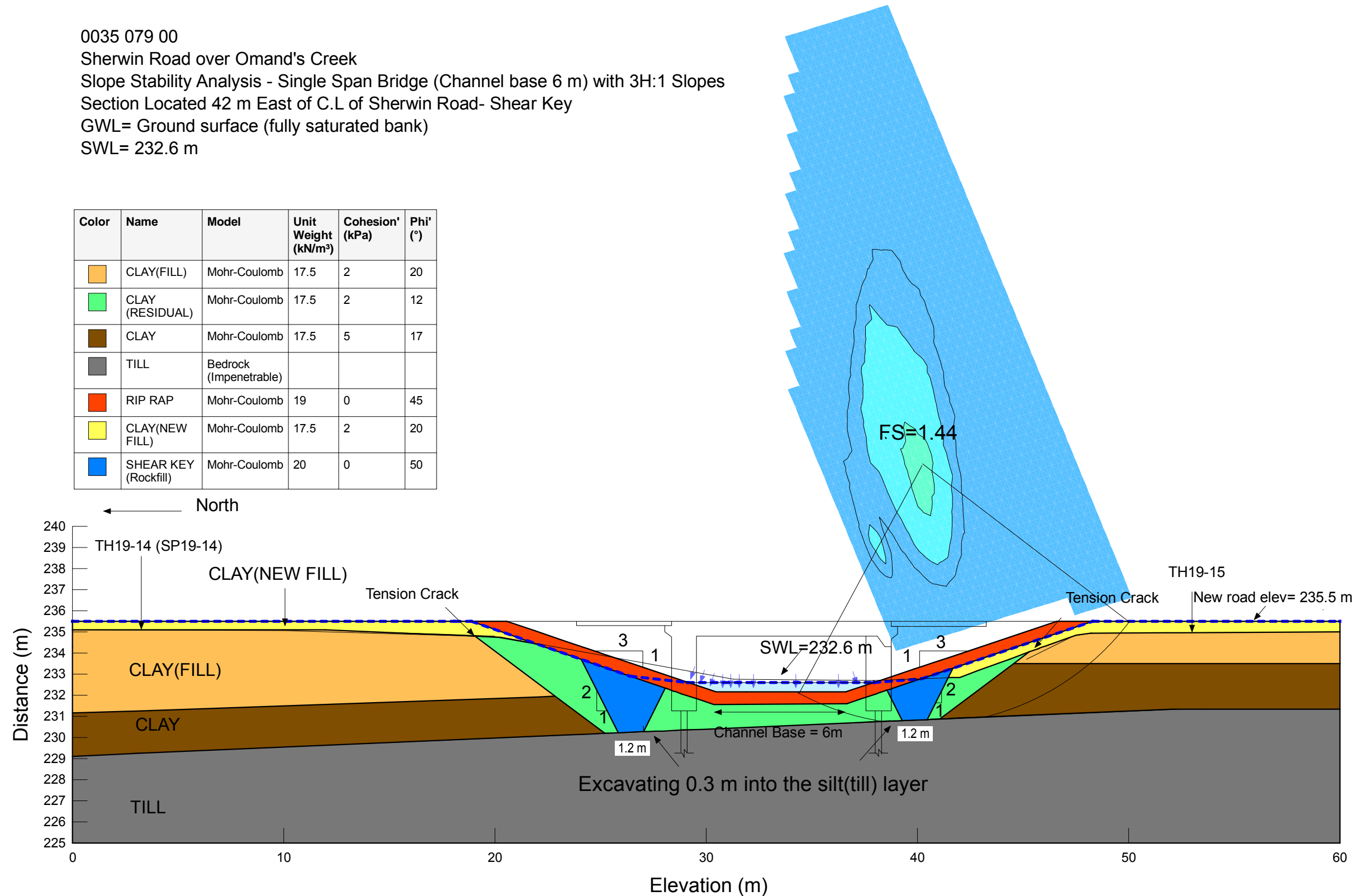
Tabloid (279mm x 432mm)

SAVED: 06/11/2019 9:11:51 AM

SCALE: 1:200 (279mm x 432mm)

0035 079 00  
Sherwin Road over Omand's Creek  
Slope Stability Analysis - Single Span Bridge (Channel base 6 m) with 3H:1 Slopes  
Section Located 42 m East of C.L of Sherwin Road- Shear Key  
GWL= Ground surface (fully saturated bank)  
SWL= 232.6 m

| Color       | Name                 | Model                  | Unit Weight (kN/m <sup>3</sup> ) | Cohesion' (kPa) | Phi' (°) |
|-------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|----------|
| Orange      | CLAY(FILL)           | Mohr-Coulomb           | 17.5                             | 2               | 20       |
| Light Green | CLAY (RESIDUAL)      | Mohr-Coulomb           | 17.5                             | 2               | 12       |
| Brown       | CLAY                 | Mohr-Coulomb           | 17.5                             | 5               | 17       |
| Grey        | TILL                 | Bedrock (Impenetrable) |                                  |                 |          |
| Red         | RIP RAP              | Mohr-Coulomb           | 19                               | 0               | 45       |
| Yellow      | CLAY(NEW FILL)       | Mohr-Coulomb           | 17.5                             | 2               | 20       |
| Blue        | SHEAR KEY (Rockfill) | Mohr-Coulomb           | 20                               | 0               | 50       |



Tabloid (279mm x 432mm)

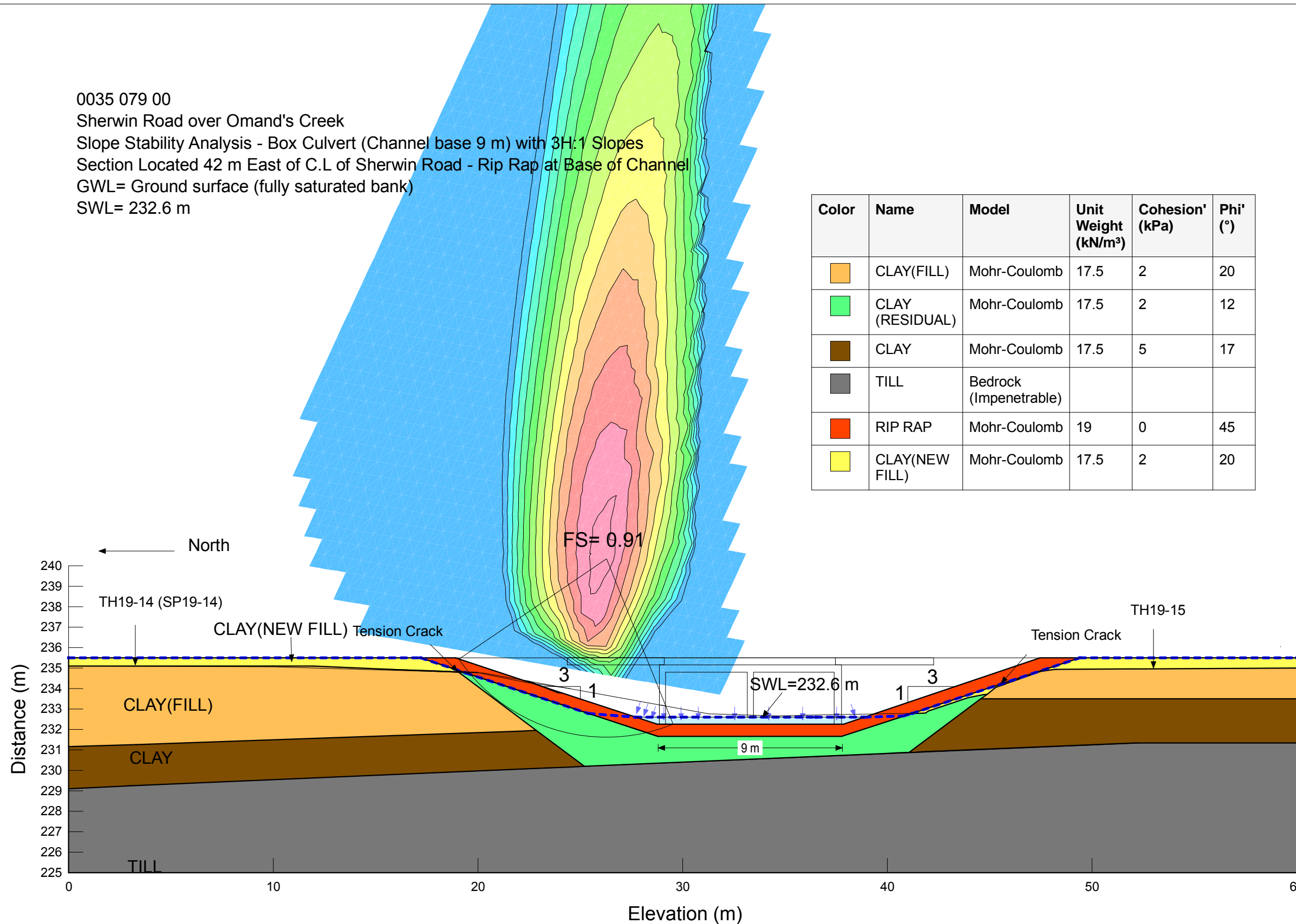
SAVED: 06/11/2019 10:14:04 AM

SCALE: 1:200 (279mm x 432mm)

0035 079 00  
Sherwin Road over Omand's Creek  
Slope Stability Analysis - Box Culvert (Channel base 9 m) with 3H:1 Slopes  
Section Located 42 m East of C.L of Sherwin Road - Rip Rap at Base of Channel  
GWL= Ground surface (fully saturated bank)  
SWL= 232.6 m

| Color       | Name            | Model                  | Unit Weight (kN/m <sup>3</sup> ) | Cohesion' (kPa) | Phi' (°) |
|-------------|-----------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|----------|
| Orange      | CLAY(FILL)      | Mohr-Coulomb           | 17.5                             | 2               | 20       |
| Light Green | CLAY (RESIDUAL) | Mohr-Coulomb           | 17.5                             | 2               | 12       |
| Brown       | CLAY            | Mohr-Coulomb           | 17.5                             | 5               | 17       |
| Grey        | TILL            | Bedrock (Impenetrable) |                                  |                 |          |
| Red         | RIP RAP         | Mohr-Coulomb           | 19                               | 0               | 45       |
| Yellow      | CLAY(NEW FILL)  | Mohr-Coulomb           | 17.5                             | 2               | 20       |

| Factor of Safety |
|------------------|
| ≤ 0.950 - 1.000  |
| 1.000 - 1.050    |
| 1.050 - 1.100    |
| 1.100 - 1.150    |
| 1.150 - 1.200    |
| 1.200 - 1.250    |
| 1.250 - 1.300    |
| 1.300 - 1.350    |
| 1.350 - 1.400    |
| 1.400 - 1.450    |
| 1.450 - 1.500    |
| ≥ 1.500          |



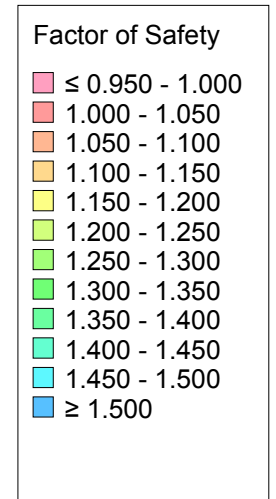
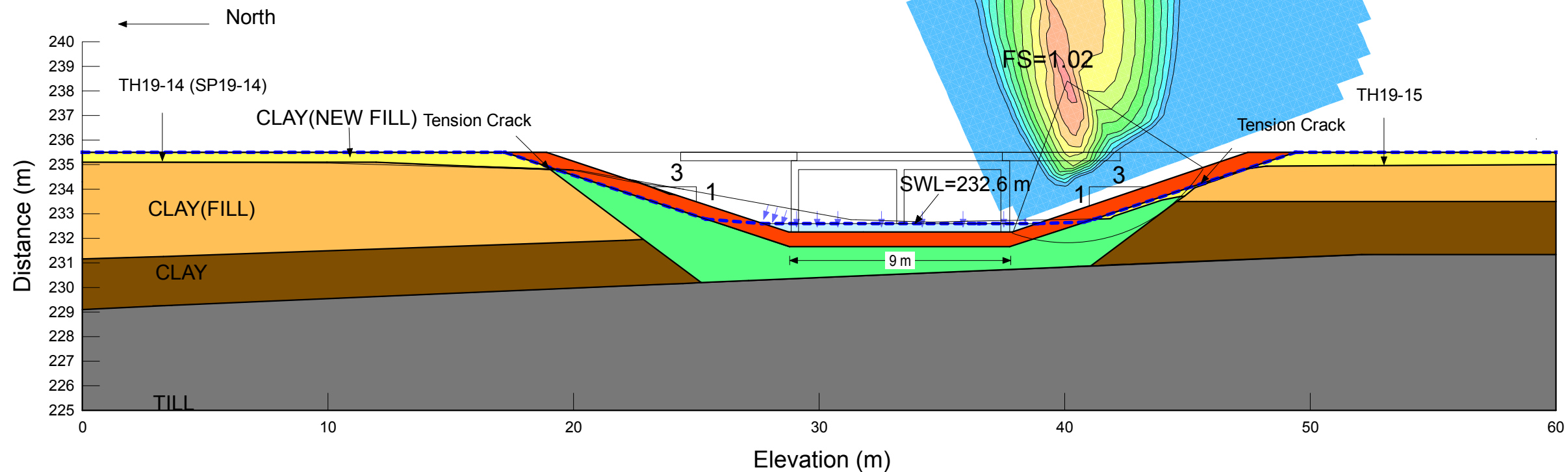
Tabloid (279mm x 432mm)

SAVED: 06/11/2019 10:14:04 AM

SCALE: 1:200 (279mm x 432mm)

0035 079 00  
Sherwin Road over Omand's Creek  
Slope Stability Analysis - Box Culvert (Channel base 9 m) with 3H:1 Slopes  
Section Located 42 m East of C.L of Sherwin Road - Rip Rap at Base of Channel  
GWL= Ground surface (fully saturated bank)  
SWL= 232.6 m

| Color       | Name            | Model                  | Unit Weight (kN/m <sup>3</sup> ) | Cohesion' (kPa) | Phi' (°) |
|-------------|-----------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|----------|
| Orange      | CLAY(FILL)      | Mohr-Coulomb           | 17.5                             | 2               | 20       |
| Light Green | CLAY (RESIDUAL) | Mohr-Coulomb           | 17.5                             | 2               | 12       |
| Brown       | CLAY            | Mohr-Coulomb           | 17.5                             | 5               | 17       |
| Grey        | TILL            | Bedrock (Impenetrable) |                                  |                 |          |
| Red         | RIP RAP         | Mohr-Coulomb           | 19                               | 0               | 45       |
| Yellow      | CLAY(NEW FILL)  | Mohr-Coulomb           | 17.5                             | 2               | 20       |



Tabloid (279mm x 432mm)

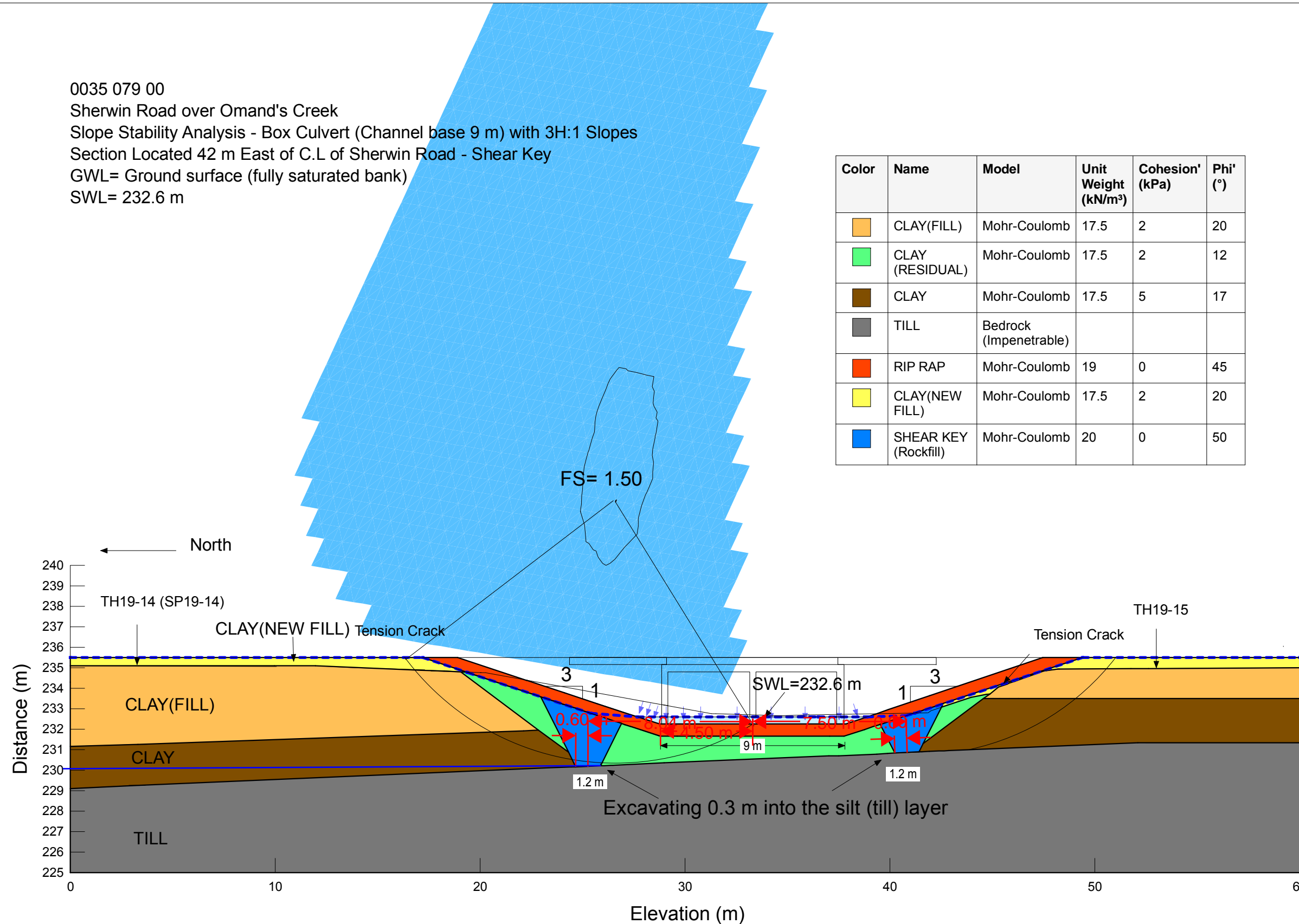
SAVED: 06/11/2019 9:50:39 AM

SCALE: 1:200 (279mm x 432mm)

0035 079 00  
 Sherwin Road over Omand's Creek  
 Slope Stability Analysis - Box Culvert (Channel base 9 m) with 3H:1 Slopes  
 Section Located 42 m East of C.L. of Sherwin Road - Shear Key  
 GWL= Ground surface (fully saturated bank)  
 SWL= 232.6 m

| Color       | Name                 | Model                  | Unit Weight (kN/m <sup>3</sup> ) | Cohesion' (kPa) | Phi' (°) |
|-------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|----------|
| Orange      | CLAY(FILL)           | Mohr-Coulomb           | 17.5                             | 2               | 20       |
| Light Green | CLAY (RESIDUAL)      | Mohr-Coulomb           | 17.5                             | 2               | 12       |
| Brown       | CLAY                 | Mohr-Coulomb           | 17.5                             | 5               | 17       |
| Grey        | TILL                 | Bedrock (Impenetrable) |                                  |                 |          |
| Red         | RIP RAP              | Mohr-Coulomb           | 19                               | 0               | 45       |
| Yellow      | CLAY(NEW FILL)       | Mohr-Coulomb           | 17.5                             | 2               | 20       |
| Blue        | SHEAR KEY (Rockfill) | Mohr-Coulomb           | 20                               | 0               | 50       |

| Factor of Safety |
|------------------|
| ≤ 0.950 - 1.000  |
| 1.000 - 1.050    |
| 1.050 - 1.100    |
| 1.100 - 1.150    |
| 1.150 - 1.200    |
| 1.200 - 1.250    |
| 1.250 - 1.300    |
| 1.300 - 1.350    |
| 1.350 - 1.400    |
| 1.400 - 1.450    |
| 1.450 - 1.500    |
| ≥ 1.500          |



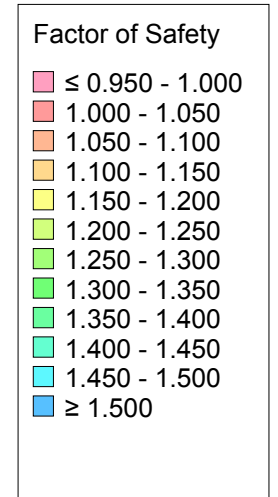
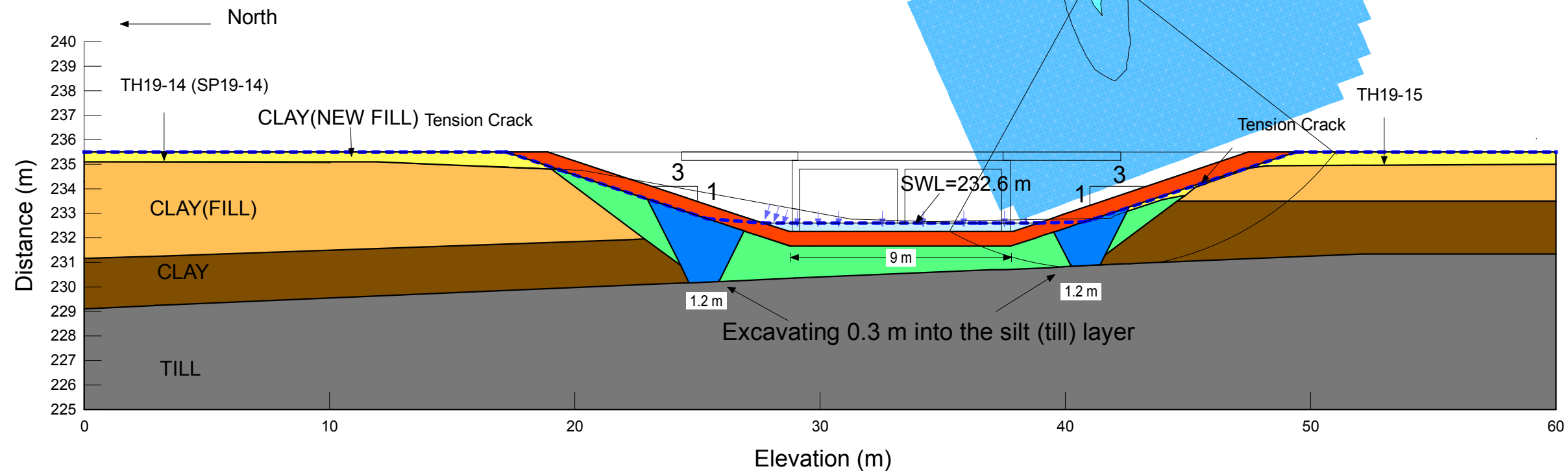
Tableid (279mm x 432mm)

SAVED: 06/11/2019 9:50:39 AM

SCALE: 1:200 (279mm x 432mm)

0035 079 00  
 Sherwin Road over Omand's Creek  
 Slope Stability Analysis - Box Culvert (Channel base 9 m) with 3H:1 Slopes  
 Section Located 42 m East of C.L. of Sherwin Road - Shear Key  
 GWL= Ground surface (fully saturated bank)  
 SWL= 232.6 m

| Color       | Name                 | Model                  | Unit Weight (kN/m <sup>3</sup> ) | Cohesion' (kPa) | Phi' (°) |
|-------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|----------|
| Orange      | CLAY(FILL)           | Mohr-Coulomb           | 17.5                             | 2               | 20       |
| Light Green | CLAY (RESIDUAL)      | Mohr-Coulomb           | 17.5                             | 2               | 12       |
| Brown       | CLAY                 | Mohr-Coulomb           | 17.5                             | 5               | 17       |
| Grey        | TILL                 | Bedrock (Impenetrable) |                                  |                 |          |
| Red         | RIP RAP              | Mohr-Coulomb           | 19                               | 0               | 45       |
| Yellow      | CLAY(NEW FILL)       | Mohr-Coulomb           | 17.5                             | 2               | 20       |
| Blue        | SHEAR KEY (Rockfill) | Mohr-Coulomb           | 20                               | 0               | 50       |



**Appendix B**  
**Laboratory Testing Results**

---



Quality Engineering | Valued Relationships

## MEMORANDUM

---

**Date** October 4, 2019  
**To** Jashan Bhullar, TREK Geotechnical  
**From** Angela Fidler-Kliewer, TREK Geotechnical  
**Project No.** 0035-079-00  
**Project** Sherwin Road Bridge Over Omands Creek  
**Subject** Laboratory Testing Results – Lab Req. R19-210

---

**Distribution** Michael Van Helden

---

Attached are the laboratory testing results for the above noted project. The testing included moisture content determinations, particle size distribution (hydrometer method) tests, Atterberg limits and unconfined compression tests with related testing on Shelby tube samples.

Regards,

Angela Fidler-Kliewer, C.Tech.

Attach.

*Review Control:*

|                        |                         |                        |
|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| <i>Prepared By:</i> SA | <i>Reviewed By:</i> AFK | <i>Checked By:</i> NJF |
|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|





# LABORATORY REQUISITION

CLIENT Morrison Hershfield  
 PROJECT NAME Sherwin Road Bridge Over Omands Creek

PROJECT NO: 0035-079-00  
 FIELD TECHNICIAN: Jashan Bhullar

TREK LABORATORY REQUISITION LOGS 2019-09-09 SHERWIN ROAD BRIDGE OVER OMANDS CREEK 0 JA JSB 0035-079-00.GPJ TREK GEOTECHNICAL.GDT 12/9/19

| TEST HOLE NUMBER | SAMPLE NUMBER | DEPTH OF SAMPLE (ft) | TARE NUMBER (LAB USE ONLY) | MOISTURE | VISUAL CLASS. | ATTERBERG LIMITS | HYDROMETER | GRADATION | STD. PROCTOR | UNCONFINED AND AUXILIARY TESTS | Soil Description/Comments |
|------------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------|---------------|------------------|------------|-----------|--------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| TH19-01          | G47           | 1.0 - 1.5            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                | PP, Tv                    |
| TH19-01          | G48           | 2.0 - 2.5            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                |                           |
| TH19-01          | G49           | 3.0 - 3.5            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                |                           |
| TH19-01          | G50           | 4.0 - 4.3            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                | Tv                        |
| TH19-01          | G51           | 4.3 - 4.5            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                | Tv                        |
| TH19-01          | G52           | 5.0 - 5.5            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                |                           |
| TH19-01          | G53           | 6.0 - 6.5            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                |                           |
| TH19-01          | G54           | 9.5 - 10.0           |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                |                           |
| TH19-02          | G55           | 1.0 - 1.5            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                |                           |
| TH19-02          | G56           | 2.0 - 2.5            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                |                           |
| TH19-02          | G57           | 3.0 - 3.5            |                            | X        |               | X                | X          |           |              |                                | Clay Backfill Tv          |
| TH19-02          | G58           | 4.0 - 4.5            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                | Tv                        |
| TH19-02          | G59           | 5.0 - 5.5            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                | Tv                        |
| TH19-02          | G60           | 6.0 - 6.5            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                | Tv                        |
| TH19-02          | G61           | 9.5 - 10.0           |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                | Tv                        |
| TH19-03          | G39           | 1.0 - 1.5            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                | Tv                        |
| TH19-03          | G40           | 2.0 - 2.5            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                | Tv                        |
| TH19-03          | G41           | 3.0 - 3.5            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                | Tv                        |
| TH19-03          | G42           | 4.0 - 4.5            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                | Tv                        |
| TH19-03          | G43           | 5.0 - 5.5            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                |                           |
| TH19-03          | G44           | 6.0 - 6.5            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                |                           |
| TH19-03          | G45           | 8.0 - 8.5            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                |                           |
| TH19-03          | G46           | 9.5 - 10.0           |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                |                           |
| TH19-04          | G62           | 1.0 - 1.5            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                | Tv                        |
| TH19-04          | G63           | 2.0 - 2.5            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                | Tv                        |
| TH19-04          | G64           | 3.0 - 3.5            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                | Tv                        |
| TH19-04          | G65           | 4.0 - 4.5            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                | Tv                        |
| TH19-04          | G66           | 5.0 - 5.5            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                | Tv                        |
| TH19-04          | G67           | 6.0 - 6.5            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                | Tv                        |
| TH19-04          | G68           | 8.0 - 8.5            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                | Tv                        |
| TH19-04          | G69           | 10.5 - 11.0          |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                |                           |
| TH19-05          | G31           | 1.0 - 1.5            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                |                           |
| TH19-05          | G32           | 2.0 - 2.5            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                |                           |
| TH19-05          | G33           | 3.0 - 3.5            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                | Tv                        |
| TH19-05          | G34           | 4.0 - 4.5            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                |                           |

REQUESTED BY: Jashan Bhullar REPORT TO: MYH  
 REQUISITION DATE: Sept-12-2019 DATE REQUIRED: \_\_\_\_\_  
 COMMENTS: \_\_\_\_\_

REQUISITION NO. R19-199



# LABORATORY REQUISITION

**CLIENT** Morrison Hershfield **PROJECT NO:** 0035-079-00  
**PROJECT NAME** Sherwin Road Bridge Over Omands Creek **FIELD TECHNICIAN:** Jashan Bhullar

TREK LABORATORY REQUISITION LOGS 2019-09-09 SHERWIN ROAD BRIDGE OVER OMANDS CREEK 0 A JSB 0035-079-00.GPJ TREK GEOTECHNICAL\_GDT\_12/9/19

| TEST HOLE NUMBER | SAMPLE NUMBER | DEPTH OF SAMPLE (ft) | TARE NUMBER (LAB USE ONLY) | MOISTURE | VISUAL CLASS. | ATTERBERG LIMITS | HYDROMETER | GRADATION | STD. PROCTOR | UNCONFINED AND AUXILLARY TESTS | Soil Description/Comments |
|------------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------|---------------|------------------|------------|-----------|--------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| TH19-05          | G35           | 5.0 - 5.5            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                | T                         |
| TH19-05          | G36           | 6.0 - 6.5            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                | T                         |
| TH19-05          | G37           | 8.0 - 8.5            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                | T                         |
| TH19-05          | G38           | 9.5 - 10.0           |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                | T                         |
| TH19-06          | G70           | 1.0 - 1.5            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                | T                         |
| TH19-06          | G71           | 2.0 - 2.5            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                | T                         |
| TH19-06          | G72           | 3.0 - 3.5            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                | T                         |
| TH19-06          | G73           | 4.0 - 4.5            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                | T                         |
| TH19-06          | G74           | 5.0 - 5.5            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                | Pp, T                     |
| TH19-06          | G75           | 6.0 - 6.5            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                | Pp, T                     |
| TH19-06          | G76           | 9.5 - 10.0           |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                | Pp, T                     |
| TH19-07          | G24           | 1.0 - 1.5            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                | Pp, T                     |
| TH19-07          | G25           | 2.0 - 2.5            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                | Pp, T                     |
| TH19-07          | G26           | 3.0 - 3.5            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                | Pp, T                     |
| TH19-07          | G27           | 4.0 - 4.5            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                | T                         |
| TH19-07          | G28           | 5.0 - 5.5            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                |                           |
| TH19-07          | G29           | 6.0 - 6.5            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                |                           |
| TH19-07          | G30           | 9.5 - 10.0           |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                | T                         |
| TH19-08          | G77           | 1.0 - 1.5            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                | T                         |
| TH19-08          | G78           | 2.0 - 2.5            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                |                           |
| TH19-08          | G79           | 3.0 - 3.5            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                |                           |
| TH19-08          | G80           | 4.0 - 4.5            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                |                           |
| TH19-08          | G81           | 5.0 - 5.5            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                |                           |
| TH19-08          | G82           | 6.0 - 6.5            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                | T                         |
| TH19-08          | G83           | 9.5 - 10.0           |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                |                           |
| TH19-09          | G16           | 1.0 - 1.5            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                | T                         |
| TH19-09          | G17           | 2.0 - 2.5            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                | T                         |
| TH19-09          | G18           | 3.0 - 3.5            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                | T                         |
| TH19-09          | G19           | 4.0 - 4.5            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                | T                         |
| TH19-09          | G20           | 5.0 - 5.5            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                | T                         |
| TH19-09          | G21           | 6.0 - 6.5            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                | T                         |
| TH19-09          | G22           | 8.0 - 8.5            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                | T                         |
| TH19-09          | G23           | 9.5 - 10.0           |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                | T                         |
| TH19-10          | G91           | 1.0 - 1.5            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                | T                         |
| TH19-10          | G92           | 2.0 - 2.5            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                | T                         |

**REQUESTED BY:** Jashan Bhullar **REPORT TO:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**REQUISITION DATE:** Sept-12-2019 **DATE REQUIRED:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**COMMENTS:** \_\_\_\_\_

**REQUISITION NO.** \_\_\_\_\_  
 PAGE 2 OF 5



# LABORATORY REQUISITION

CLIENT: Morrison Hershfield PROJECT NO: 0035-079-00  
 PROJECT NAME: Sherwin Road Bridge Over Omands Creek FIELD TECHNICIAN: Jashan Bhullar

TREK LABORATORY REQUISITION LOGS 2019-09-09 SHERWIN ROAD BRIDGE OVER OMANDS CREEK O. A. JSB 0035-079-00.GPJ TREK GEOTECHNICAL.GDT 12/9/19

| TEST HOLE NUMBER | SAMPLE NUMBER | DEPTH OF SAMPLE (ft) | TARE NUMBER (LAB USE ONLY) | MOISTURE | VISUAL CLASS. | ATTERBERG LIMITS | HYDROMETER | GRADATION | STD. PROCTOR | UNCONFINED AND AUXILIARY TESTS | Soil Description/Comments |
|------------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------|---------------|------------------|------------|-----------|--------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| TH19-10          | G93           | 3.0 - 3.5            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                |                           |
| TH19-10          | G94           | 4.0 - 4.5            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                | Tv                        |
| TH19-10          | G95           | 5.0 - 5.5            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                | Tv                        |
| TH19-10          | G96           | 6.0 - 6.5            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                | Tv                        |
| TH19-10          | G97           | 9.5 - 10.0           |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                | Tv                        |
| TH19-11          | G09           | 1.0 - 1.5            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                | Tv                        |
| TH19-11          | G10           | 2.3 - 3.0            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                | Tv                        |
| TH19-11          | G11           | 3.5 - 4.0            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                | Tv                        |
| TH19-11          | G12           | 4.5 - 5.0            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                | Tv                        |
| TH19-11          | G13           | 5.5 - 6.0            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                | Tv                        |
| TH19-11          | G14           | 6.5 - 7.0            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                | Tv                        |
| TH19-11          | G15           | 9.5 - 10.0           |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                | Tv                        |
| TH19-12          | G84           | 1.0 - 1.5            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                | Tv                        |
| TH19-12          | G85           | 2.0 - 2.5            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                | Tv                        |
| TH19-12          | G86           | 3.0 - 3.5            |                            | X        |               | X                | X          |           |              |                                | Tv/Silt                   |
| TH19-12          | G87           | 4.0 - 4.5            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                | Tv                        |
| TH19-12          | G88           | 5.0 - 5.5            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                |                           |
| TH19-12          | G89           | 6.0 - 6.5            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                |                           |
| TH19-12          | G90           | 9.5 - 10.0           |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                | Tv                        |
| TH19-13          | G01           | 1.0 - 1.6            |                            | X        |               | X                | X          |           |              |                                |                           |
| TH19-13          | G02           | 2.0 - 2.6            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                | Organic Clay              |
| TH19-13          | G03           | 3.0 - 3.6            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                | Tv, Pp                    |
| TH19-13          | G04           | 4.0 - 4.5            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                | Tv, Pp } Too Sft.         |
| TH19-13          | G05           | 5.0 - 5.5            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                | Tv                        |
| TH19-13          | G06           | 6.0 - 6.5            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                |                           |
| TH19-13          | G07           | 8.0 - 8.5            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                |                           |
| TH19-13          | G08           | 9.5 - 10.0           |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                |                           |
| TH19-14 B        | G131          | 1.0 - 1.5            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                |                           |
| TH19-14 B        | G132          | 2.0 - 2.5            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                |                           |
| TH19-14 B        | G133          | 3.0 - 3.5            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                |                           |
| TH19-14 B        | G134          | 4.0 - 4.5            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                |                           |
| TH19-14 B        | T135          | 5.0 - 7.0            |                            | X        |               |                  |            | X         |              |                                |                           |
| TH19-14 B        | G136          | 7.0 - 7.5            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                |                           |
| TH19-14 B        | G137          | 9.0 - 9.5            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                |                           |
| TH19-14 B        | G138          | 9.5 - 10.0           |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                |                           |

REQUESTED BY: Jashan Bhullar REPORT TO: \_\_\_\_\_  
 REQUISITION DATE: Sept-12-19 DATE REQUIRED: \_\_\_\_\_  
 COMMENTS: \_\_\_\_\_

REQUISITION NO. \_\_\_\_\_

\* TH19-14 A done only for Standpipe installation.  
 No Samples grabed.



# LABORATORY REQUISITION

CLIENT: Morrison Hershfield PROJECT NO: 0035-079-00  
 PROJECT NAME: Sherwin Road Bridge Over Omands Creek FIELD TECHNICIAN: Jashan Bhullar

| TEST HOLE NUMBER | SAMPLE NUMBER | DEPTH OF SAMPLE (ft) | TARE NUMBER (LAB USE ONLY) | MOISTURE | VISUAL CLASS. | ATTERBERG LIMITS | HYDROMETER | GRADATION | STD. PROCTOR | UNCONFINED AND AUXILIARY TESTS | Soil Description/Comments |
|------------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------|---------------|------------------|------------|-----------|--------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| TH19-14 B        | G139          | 12.5 - 13.0          |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                |                           |
| TH19-14 B        | T140          | 15.0 - 17.0          |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              | X                              |                           |
| TH19-14 B        | G141          | 17.0 - 17.5          |                            | X        |               |                  | X          |           |              |                                |                           |
| TH19-14 B        | G142          | 19.0 - 19.5          |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                |                           |
| TH19-14 B        | SS143         | 20.0 - 21.5          |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                |                           |
| TH19-14 B        | G144          | 22.0 - 22.5          |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                |                           |
| TH19-14 B        | G145          | 24.0 - 24.5          |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                |                           |
| TH19-14 B        | G146          | 27.0 - 27.5          |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                |                           |
| TH19-14 B        | SS147         | 30.0 - 30.6          |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                |                           |
| TH19-14 B        | G148          | 35.0 - 35.5          |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                |                           |
| TH19-14 B        | SS149         | 40.0 - 40.9          |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                |                           |
| TH19-14 B        | C150          | 43.9 - 45.6          |                            |          |               |                  |            |           |              |                                |                           |
| TH19-14 B        | SS151         | 50.6 - 52.0          |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                |                           |
| TH19-14 B        | SS152         | 60.6 - 61.5          |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                |                           |
| TH19-14 B        | C153          | 63.0 - 63.5          |                            |          |               |                  |            |           |              |                                |                           |
| TH19-14 B        | C154          | 63.5 - 68.3          |                            |          |               |                  |            |           |              |                                |                           |
| TH19-14 B        | C155          | 68.3 - 73.5          |                            |          |               |                  |            |           |              |                                |                           |
| TH19-14 B        | C156          | 73.5 - 78.5          |                            |          |               |                  |            |           |              |                                |                           |
| TH19-14 B        | C157          | 78.5 - 83.6          |                            |          |               |                  |            |           |              |                                |                           |
| TH19-15          | G98           | 0.7 - 1.0            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                |                           |
| TH19-15          | G99           | 1.0 - 1.5            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                |                           |
| TH19-15          | G100          | 2.0 - 2.5            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                |                           |
| TH19-15          | G101          | 3.0 - 3.5            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                | Tv                        |
| TH19-15          | G102          | 4.0 - 4.5            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                | Tv                        |
| TH19-15          | G103          | 5.0 - 5.5            |                            | X        |               | X                |            |           |              |                                |                           |
| TH19-15          | G104          | 6.0 - 6.5            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                |                           |
| TH19-15          | G105          | 9.0 - 9.5            |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                |                           |
| TH19-15          | T106          | 10.0 - 12.0          |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              | X                              |                           |
| TH19-15          | G107          | 12.0 - 12.5          |                            | X        |               | X                | X          |           |              |                                |                           |
| TH19-15          | G108          | 14.0 - 14.5          |                            | X        |               | X                |            |           |              |                                |                           |
| TH19-15          | SS109         | 15.0 - 16.8          |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                |                           |
| TH19-15          | G110          | 19.0 - 19.5          |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                | Tv                        |
| TH19-15          | SS111         | 20.0 - 21.3          |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                |                           |
| TH19-15          | G112          | 24.0 - 24.5          |                            | X        |               |                  | X          |           |              |                                | Tv/PP                     |
| TH19-15          | SS113         | 25.0 - 25.9          |                            | X        |               |                  |            |           |              |                                |                           |

TREK LABORATORY REQUISITION LOGS 2019-08-09 SHERWIN ROAD BRIDGE OVER OMANDS CREEK 0\_A\_USB 0035-079-00.GPJ TREK GEOTECHNICAL.GDT 12/9/19

REQUESTED BY: Jashan Bhullar REPORT TO: \_\_\_\_\_  
 REQUISITION DATE: Sept-12-19 DATE REQUIRED: \_\_\_\_\_  
 COMMENTS: \_\_\_\_\_

REQUISITION NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
 PAGE 4 OF 5





**Project No.** 0035-079-00  
**Client** Morrison Hershfield  
**Project** Sherwin Road Bridge Over Omands Creek

**Sample Date** 05-Sep-19  
**Test Date** 13-Sep-19  
**Technician** AD

| Test Hole       | TH19-01   | TH19-01   | TH19-01   | TH19-01   | TH19-01   | TH19-01   |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Depth (m)       | 0.3 - 0.5 | 0.6 - 0.8 | 0.9 - 1.1 | 1.2 - 1.3 | 1.3 - 1.4 | 1.5 - 1.7 |
| Sample #        | G47       | G48       | G49       | G50       | G51       | G52       |
| Tare ID         | H38       | F131      | H61       | N74       | Z80       | AB35      |
| Mass of tare    | 8.4       | 8.4       | 8.4       | 8.6       | 8.6       | 6.9       |
| Mass wet + tare | 265.2     | 189.6     | 228.2     | 214.2     | 202.4     | 176.2     |
| Mass dry + tare | 219.6     | 148.2     | 172.8     | 155.8     | 147.6     | 127.2     |
| Mass water      | 45.6      | 41.4      | 55.4      | 58.4      | 54.8      | 49.0      |
| Mass dry soil   | 211.2     | 139.8     | 164.4     | 147.2     | 139.0     | 120.3     |
| Moisture %      | 21.6%     | 29.6%     | 33.7%     | 39.7%     | 39.4%     | 40.7%     |

| Test Hole       | TH19-01   | TH19-01   | TH19-02   | TH19-02   | TH19-02   | TH19-02   |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Depth (m)       | 1.8 - 2.0 | 2.9 - 3.0 | 0.3 - 0.5 | 0.6 - 0.8 | 0.9 - 1.1 | 1.2 - 1.4 |
| Sample #        | G53       | G54       | G55       | G56       | G57       | G58       |
| Tare ID         | F103      | E110      | Z57       | F150      | A30       | D56       |
| Mass of tare    | 8.8       | 8.6       | 8.6       | 8.2       | 8.2       | 8.8       |
| Mass wet + tare | 207.8     | 193.4     | 191.2     | 179.8     | 452.2     | 182.8     |
| Mass dry + tare | 146.8     | 128.0     | 149.2     | 132.8     | 330.2     | 136.2     |
| Mass water      | 61.0      | 65.4      | 42.0      | 47.0      | 122.0     | 46.6      |
| Mass dry soil   | 138.0     | 119.4     | 140.6     | 124.6     | 322.0     | 127.4     |
| Moisture %      | 44.2%     | 54.8%     | 29.9%     | 37.7%     | 37.9%     | 36.6%     |

| Test Hole       | TH19-02   | TH19-02   | TH19-02   | TH19-03   | TH19-03   | TH19-03   |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Depth (m)       | 1.5 - 1.7 | 1.8 - 2.0 | 2.9 - 3.0 | 0.3 - 0.5 | 0.6 - 0.8 | 0.9 - 1.1 |
| Sample #        | G59       | G60       | G61       | G39       | G40       | G41       |
| Tare ID         | P30       | W02       | F63       | Z90       | K19       | E133      |
| Mass of tare    | 8.6       | 8.4       | 8.6       | 8.4       | 8.4       | 8.4       |
| Mass wet + tare | 214.0     | 177.0     | 182.4     | 205.8     | 217.6     | 271.6     |
| Mass dry + tare | 153.0     | 129.4     | 125.4     | 173.0     | 180.0     | 202.8     |
| Mass water      | 61.0      | 47.6      | 57.0      | 32.8      | 37.6      | 68.8      |
| Mass dry soil   | 144.4     | 121.0     | 116.8     | 164.6     | 171.6     | 194.4     |
| Moisture %      | 42.2%     | 39.3%     | 48.8%     | 19.9%     | 21.9%     | 35.4%     |



**Project No.** 0035-079-00  
**Client** Morrison Hershfield  
**Project** Sherwin Road Bridge Over Omands Creek

**Sample Date** 05-Sep-19  
**Test Date** 13-Sep-19  
**Technician** AD

| Test Hole       | TH19-03   | TH19-03   | TH19-03   | TH19-03   | TH19-03   | TH19-04   |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Depth (m)       | 1.2 - 1.4 | 1.5 - 1.7 | 1.8 - 2.0 | 2.4 - 2.6 | 2.9 - 3.0 | 0.3 - 0.5 |
| Sample #        | G42       | G43       | G44       | G45       | G46       | G62       |
| Tare ID         | F73       | D9        | E36       | C27       | AB32      | H31       |
| Mass of tare    | 8.6       | 8.6       | 8.4       | 8.4       | 6.8       | 8.6       |
| Mass wet + tare | 233.2     | 166.0     | 222.6     | 165.0     | 123.0     | 247.4     |
| Mass dry + tare | 193.4     | 137.2     | 180.0     | 116.2     | 83.4      | 207.8     |
| Mass water      | 39.8      | 28.8      | 42.6      | 48.8      | 39.6      | 39.6      |
| Mass dry soil   | 184.8     | 128.6     | 171.6     | 107.8     | 76.6      | 199.2     |
| Moisture %      | 21.5%     | 22.4%     | 24.8%     | 45.3%     | 51.7%     | 19.9%     |

| Test Hole       | TH19-04   | TH19-04   | TH19-04   | TH19-04   | TH19-04   | TH19-04   |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Depth (m)       | 0.6 - 0.8 | 0.9 - 1.1 | 1.2 - 1.4 | 1.5 - 1.7 | 1.8 - 2.0 | 2.4 - 2.6 |
| Sample #        | G63       | G64       | G65       | G66       | G67       | G68       |
| Tare ID         | W28       | AA07      | N45       | W65       | P33       | AA20      |
| Mass of tare    | 8.6       | 6.6       | 8.6       | 8.4       | 8.6       | 6.6       |
| Mass wet + tare | 279.4     | 228.2     | 166.6     | 216.8     | 185.0     | 166.4     |
| Mass dry + tare | 225.0     | 177.0     | 125.8     | 167.2     | 142.4     | 110.6     |
| Mass water      | 54.4      | 51.2      | 40.8      | 49.6      | 42.6      | 55.8      |
| Mass dry soil   | 216.4     | 170.4     | 117.2     | 158.8     | 133.8     | 104.0     |
| Moisture %      | 25.1%     | 30.0%     | 34.8%     | 31.2%     | 31.8%     | 53.7%     |

| Test Hole       | TH19-04   | TH19-05   | TH19-05   | TH19-05   | TH19-05   | TH19-05   |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Depth (m)       | 3.2 - 3.4 | 0.3 - 0.5 | 0.6 - 0.8 | 0.9 - 1.1 | 1.2 - 1.4 | 1.5 - 1.7 |
| Sample #        | G69       | G31       | G32       | G33       | G34       | G35       |
| Tare ID         | AB06      | F41       | N12       | W23       | E109      | AB03      |
| Mass of tare    | 7.0       | 8.4       | 8.6       | 8.6       | 8.4       | 6.8       |
| Mass wet + tare | 163.6     | 212.8     | 248.4     | 212.4     | 157.0     | 174.0     |
| Mass dry + tare | 113.8     | 167.2     | 194.2     | 160.2     | 121.4     | 126.4     |
| Mass water      | 49.8      | 45.6      | 54.2      | 52.2      | 35.6      | 47.6      |
| Mass dry soil   | 106.8     | 158.8     | 185.6     | 151.6     | 113.0     | 119.6     |
| Moisture %      | 46.6%     | 28.7%     | 29.2%     | 34.4%     | 31.5%     | 39.8%     |



**Project No.** 0035-079-00  
**Client** Morrison Hershfield  
**Project** Sherwin Road Bridge Over Omands Creek

**Sample Date** 05-Sep-19  
**Test Date** 13-Sep-19  
**Technician** AD

| Test Hole       | TH19-05   | TH19-05   | TH19-05   | TH19-06   | TH19-06   | TH19-06   |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Depth (m)       | 1.8 - 2.0 | 2.4 - 2.6 | 2.9 - 3.0 | 0.3 - 0.5 | 0.6 - 0.8 | 0.9 - 1.1 |
| Sample #        | G36       | G37       | G38       | G70       | G71       | G72       |
| Tare ID         | H70       | E85       | N48       | N79       | F154      | E25       |
| Mass of tare    | 8.8       | 8.4       | 8.6       | 8.6       | 8.6       | 8.8       |
| Mass wet + tare | 209.0     | 204.4     | 152.2     | 162.4     | 188.6     | 182.6     |
| Mass dry + tare | 154.0     | 152.8     | 111.8     | 131.6     | 146.4     | 138.4     |
| Mass water      | 55.0      | 51.6      | 40.4      | 30.8      | 42.2      | 44.2      |
| Mass dry soil   | 145.2     | 144.4     | 103.2     | 123.0     | 137.8     | 129.6     |
| Moisture %      | 37.9%     | 35.7%     | 39.1%     | 25.0%     | 30.6%     | 34.1%     |

| Test Hole       | TH19-06   | TH19-06   | TH19-06   | TH19-06   | TH19-07   | TH19-07   |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Depth (m)       | 1.2 - 1.4 | 1.5 - 1.7 | 1.8 - 2.0 | 2.9 - 3.0 | 0.3 - 0.5 | 0.6 - 0.8 |
| Sample #        | G73       | G74       | G75       | G76       | G24       | G25       |
| Tare ID         | F148      | W07       | D18       | F109      | AB20      | W25       |
| Mass of tare    | 8.4       | 8.6       | 8.6       | 8.8       | 7.0       | 8.4       |
| Mass wet + tare | 168.8     | 228.0     | 235.2     | 187.4     | 163.8     | 201.6     |
| Mass dry + tare | 131.8     | 178.4     | 188.8     | 128.8     | 128.8     | 152.8     |
| Mass water      | 37.0      | 49.6      | 46.4      | 58.6      | 35.0      | 48.8      |
| Mass dry soil   | 123.4     | 169.8     | 180.2     | 120.0     | 121.8     | 144.4     |
| Moisture %      | 30.0%     | 29.2%     | 25.7%     | 48.8%     | 28.7%     | 33.8%     |

| Test Hole       | TH19-07   | TH19-07   | TH19-07   | TH19-07   | TH19-07   | TH19-08   |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Depth (m)       | 0.9 - 1.1 | 1.2 - 1.4 | 1.5 - 1.7 | 1.8 - 2.0 | 2.9 - 3.0 | 0.3 - 0.5 |
| Sample #        | G26       | G27       | G28       | G29       | G30       | G77       |
| Tare ID         | AC02      | AB30      | E61       | K9        | H65       | Z12       |
| Mass of tare    | 6.6       | 6.8       | 8.6       | 8.6       | 8.6       | 8.6       |
| Mass wet + tare | 196.0     | 235.0     | 198.6     | 175.4     | 178.2     | 195.0     |
| Mass dry + tare | 148.2     | 173.0     | 146.8     | 122.0     | 123.8     | 147.8     |
| Mass water      | 47.8      | 62.0      | 51.8      | 53.4      | 54.4      | 47.2      |
| Mass dry soil   | 141.6     | 166.2     | 138.2     | 113.4     | 115.2     | 139.2     |
| Moisture %      | 33.8%     | 37.3%     | 37.5%     | 47.1%     | 47.2%     | 33.9%     |





**Project No.** 0035-079-00  
**Client** Morrison Hershfield  
**Project** Sherwin Road Bridge Over Omands Creek

**Sample Date** 05-Sep-19  
**Test Date** 13-Sep-19  
**Technician** AD

| Test Hole       | TH19-08   | TH19-08   | TH19-08   | TH19-08   | TH19-08   | TH19-08   |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Depth (m)       | 0.6 - 0.8 | 0.9 - 1.1 | 1.2 - 1.4 | 1.5 - 1.7 | 1.8 - 2.0 | 2.9 - 3.0 |
| Sample #        | G78       | G79       | G80       | G81       | G82       | G83       |
| Tare ID         | K28       | K2        | AC04      | F77       | F112      | H44       |
| Mass of tare    | 8.6       | 8.4       | 7         | 8.6       | 8.2       | 8.4       |
| Mass wet + tare | 158.6     | 182.2     | 190.2     | 158.6     | 188.2     | 162.6     |
| Mass dry + tare | 118.2     | 134.8     | 139.0     | 115.0     | 132.6     | 109.4     |
| Mass water      | 40.4      | 47.4      | 51.2      | 43.6      | 55.6      | 53.2      |
| Mass dry soil   | 109.6     | 126.4     | 132.0     | 106.4     | 124.4     | 101.0     |
| Moisture %      | 36.9%     | 37.5%     | 38.8%     | 41.0%     | 44.7%     | 52.7%     |

| Test Hole       | TH19-09   | TH19-09   | TH19-09   | TH19-09   | TH19-09   | TH19-09   |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Depth (m)       | 0.3 - 0.5 | 0.6 - 0.8 | 0.9 - 1.1 | 1.2 - 1.4 | 1.5 - 1.7 | 1.8 - 2.0 |
| Sample #        | G16       | G17       | G18       | G19       | G20       | G21       |
| Tare ID         | H34       | D17       | K35       | W32       | AB27      | GH57      |
| Mass of tare    | 8.8       | 8.6       | 8.4       | 8.4       | 6.6       | 8.6       |
| Mass wet + tare | 231.6     | 161.0     | 222.4     | 139.6     | 167.6     | 189.8     |
| Mass dry + tare | 178.0     | 123.6     | 166.8     | 101.2     | 116.6     | 125.6     |
| Mass water      | 53.6      | 37.4      | 55.6      | 38.4      | 51.0      | 64.2      |
| Mass dry soil   | 169.2     | 115.0     | 158.4     | 92.8      | 110.0     | 117.0     |
| Moisture %      | 31.7%     | 32.5%     | 35.1%     | 41.4%     | 46.4%     | 54.9%     |

| Test Hole       | TH19-09   | TH19-09   | TH19-10   | TH19-10   | TH19-10   | TH19-10   |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Depth (m)       | 2.4 - 2.6 | 2.9 - 3.0 | 0.3 - 0.5 | 0.6 - 0.8 | 0.9 - 1.1 | 1.2 - 1.4 |
| Sample #        | G22       | G23       | G91       | G92       | G93       | G94       |
| Tare ID         | H46       | N07       | D30       | N53       | F99       | A100      |
| Mass of tare    | 8.6       | 8.6       | 8.2       | 8.2       | 8.4       | 8.4       |
| Mass wet + tare | 196.8     | 177.0     | 188.6     | 155.2     | 164.8     | 158.6     |
| Mass dry + tare | 132.0     | 121.6     | 141.4     | 116.4     | 124.2     | 116.8     |
| Mass water      | 64.8      | 55.4      | 47.2      | 38.8      | 40.6      | 41.8      |
| Mass dry soil   | 123.4     | 113.0     | 133.2     | 108.2     | 115.8     | 108.4     |
| Moisture %      | 52.5%     | 49.0%     | 35.4%     | 35.9%     | 35.1%     | 38.6%     |



**Project No.** 0035-079-00  
**Client** Morrison Hershfield  
**Project** Sherwin Road Bridge Over Omands Creek

**Sample Date** 05-Sep-19  
**Test Date** 13-Sep-19  
**Technician** AD

| Test Hole       | TH19-10   | TH19-10   | TH19-10   | TH19-11   | TH19-11   | TH19-11   |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Depth (m)       | 1.5 - 1.7 | 1.8 - 2.0 | 2.9 - 3.0 | 0.3 - 0.5 | 0.7 - 0.9 | 1.1 - 1.2 |
| Sample #        | G95       | G96       | G97       | G09       | G10       | G11       |
| Tare ID         | E80       | Z114      | H50       | F13       | F127      | Z78       |
| Mass of tare    | 8.4       | 8.6       | 8.6       | 8.8       | 8.4       | 9         |
| Mass wet + tare | 215.6     | 163.6     | 170.8     | 209.6     | 185.8     | 182.4     |
| Mass dry + tare | 153.8     | 114.6     | 122.6     | 160.8     | 135.8     | 134.0     |
| Mass water      | 61.8      | 49.0      | 48.2      | 48.8      | 50.0      | 48.4      |
| Mass dry soil   | 145.4     | 106.0     | 114.0     | 152.0     | 127.4     | 125.0     |
| Moisture %      | 42.5%     | 46.2%     | 42.3%     | 32.1%     | 39.2%     | 38.7%     |

| Test Hole       | TH19-11   | TH19-11   | TH19-11   | TH19-11   | TH19-12   | TH19-12   |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Depth (m)       | 1.4 - 1.5 | 1.7 - 1.8 | 2.0 - 2.1 | 2.9 - 3.0 | 0.3 - 0.5 | 0.6 - 0.8 |
| Sample #        | G12       | G13       | G14       | G15       | G84       | G85       |
| Tare ID         | H17       | Z61       | D48       | Z91       | W87       | AB98      |
| Mass of tare    | 8.4       | 10        | 8.8       | 8.6       | 9         | 7         |
| Mass wet + tare | 200.6     | 194.4     | 200.6     | 207.2     | 205.6     | 199.6     |
| Mass dry + tare | 147.4     | 134.0     | 135.2     | 151.0     | 157.4     | 153.8     |
| Mass water      | 53.2      | 60.4      | 65.4      | 56.2      | 48.2      | 45.8      |
| Mass dry soil   | 139.0     | 124.0     | 126.4     | 142.4     | 148.4     | 146.8     |
| Moisture %      | 38.3%     | 48.7%     | 51.7%     | 39.5%     | 32.5%     | 31.2%     |

| Test Hole       | TH19-12   | TH19-12   | TH19-12   | TH19-12   | TH19-12   | TH19-13   |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Depth (m)       | 0.9 - 1.1 | 1.2 - 1.4 | 1.5 - 1.7 | 1.8 - 2.0 | 2.9 - 3.0 | 0.3 - 0.5 |
| Sample #        | G86       | G87       | G88       | G89       | G90       | G01       |
| Tare ID         | E40       | Z31       | AA18      | E34       | Z33       | E24       |
| Mass of tare    | 8.6       | 8.4       | 6.8       | 8.4       | 8.6       | 8.6       |
| Mass wet + tare | 478.8     | 196.6     | 167.0     | 155.0     | 146.6     | 159.8     |
| Mass dry + tare | 349.4     | 144.4     | 122.2     | 114.0     | 99.6      | 118.6     |
| Mass water      | 129.4     | 52.2      | 44.8      | 41.0      | 47.0      | 41.2      |
| Mass dry soil   | 340.8     | 136.0     | 115.4     | 105.6     | 91.0      | 110.0     |
| Moisture %      | 38.0%     | 38.4%     | 38.8%     | 38.8%     | 51.6%     | 37.5%     |



www.trekgeotechnical.ca  
 1712 St. James Street  
 Winnipeg, MB R3H 0L3  
 Tel: 204.975.9433 Fax: 204.975.9435

**Moisture Content Report  
 ASTM D2216-10**

**Project No.** 0035-079-00  
**Client** Morrison Hershfield  
**Project** Sherwin Road Bridge Over Omands Creek

**Sample Date** 05-Sep-19  
**Test Date** 13-Sep-19  
**Technician** AD

| Test Hole       | TH19-13   | TH19-13   | TH19-13   | TH19-13   | TH19-13   | TH19-13   |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Depth (m)       | 0.6 - 0.8 | 0.9 - 1.1 | 1.2 - 1.4 | 1.5 - 1.7 | 1.8 - 2.0 | 2.4 - 2.6 |
| Sample #        | G02       | G03       | G04       | G05       | G06       | G07       |
| Tare ID         | W57       | AB74      | AB67      | AB56      | W39       | D1        |
| Mass of tare    | 8.8       | 6.8       | 7.2       | 6.8       | 8.4       | 8.4       |
| Mass wet + tare | 456.6     | 251.6     | 234.2     | 232.4     | 215.2     | 194.6     |
| Mass dry + tare | 337.0     | 206.6     | 191.6     | 188.6     | 157.6     | 131.4     |
| Mass water      | 119.6     | 45.0      | 42.6      | 43.8      | 57.6      | 63.2      |
| Mass dry soil   | 328.2     | 199.8     | 184.4     | 181.8     | 149.2     | 123.0     |
| Moisture %      | 36.4%     | 22.5%     | 23.1%     | 24.1%     | 38.6%     | 51.4%     |

| Test Hole       | TH19-13   | TH19-14   | TH19-14   | TH19-14   | TH19-14   | TH19-14   |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Depth (m)       | 2.9 - 3.0 | 0.3 - 0.5 | 0.6 - 0.8 | 0.9 - 1.1 | 1.2 - 1.4 | 2.1 - 2.3 |
| Sample #        | G08       | G131      | G132      | G133      | G134      | G136      |
| Tare ID         | AB42      | A20       | A615      | Z89       | W98       | F87       |
| Mass of tare    | 8.4       | 6.8       | 8.8       | 7         | 8.4       | 8.6       |
| Mass wet + tare | 164.8     | 177.4     | 248.9     | 220.6     | 217.6     | 178.6     |
| Mass dry + tare | 110.8     | 136.6     | 200.6     | 170.6     | 183.8     | 131.4     |
| Mass water      | 54.0      | 40.8      | 48.3      | 50.0      | 33.8      | 47.2      |
| Mass dry soil   | 102.4     | 129.8     | 191.8     | 163.6     | 175.4     | 122.8     |
| Moisture %      | 52.7%     | 31.4%     | 25.2%     | 30.6%     | 19.3%     | 38.4%     |

| Test Hole       | TH19-14   | TH19-14   | TH19-14   | TH19-14   | TH19-14   | TH19-14   |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Depth (m)       | 2.7 - 2.9 | 2.9 - 3.0 | 3.8 - 4.0 | 5.2 - 5.3 | 5.8 - 5.9 | 6.1 - 6.6 |
| Sample #        | G137      | G138      | G139      | G141      | G142      | SS143     |
| Tare ID         | W88       | H66       | P36       | AB68      | D2        | D5        |
| Mass of tare    | 8.6       | 8.4       | 8.4       | 8.4       | 6.6       | 8.4       |
| Mass wet + tare | 226.6     | 286       | 197.4     | 487.6     | 280.2     | 247.6     |
| Mass dry + tare | 168.9     | 238.4     | 153       | 418.2     | 253       | 229.2     |
| Mass water      | 57.7      | 47.6      | 44.4      | 69.4      | 27.2      | 18.4      |
| Mass dry soil   | 160.3     | 230.0     | 144.6     | 409.8     | 246.4     | 220.8     |
| Moisture %      | 36.0%     | 20.7%     | 30.7%     | 16.9%     | 11.0%     | 8.3%      |



www.trekgeotechnical.ca  
 1712 St. James Street  
 Winnipeg, MB R3H 0L3  
 Tel: 204.975.9433 Fax: 204.975.9435

**Moisture Content Report  
 ASTM D2216-10**

**Project No.** 0035-079-00  
**Client** Morrison Hershfield  
**Project** Sherwin Road Bridge Over Omands Creek

**Sample Date** 05-Sep-19  
**Test Date** 13-Sep-19  
**Technician** AD

| Test Hole       | TH19-14   | TH19-14   | TH19-14   | TH19-14   | TH19-14     | TH19-14     |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| Depth (m)       | 6.7 - 6.9 | 7.3 - 7.5 | 8.2 - 8.4 | 9.1 - 9.3 | 10.7 - 10.8 | 12.2 - 12.5 |
| Sample #        | G144      | G145      | G146      | SS147     | G148        | SS149       |
| Tare ID         | D5        | H47       | N68       | F69       | H55         | W48         |
| Mass of tare    | 8.2       | 8.3       | 8.5       | 8.5       | 8.4         | 8           |
| Mass wet + tare | 233.7     | 211.4     | 198.9     | 174.5     | 187.7       | 171         |
| Mass dry + tare | 207.0     | 189.6     | 178.8     | 162.2     | 168.0       | 160.6       |
| Mass water      | 26.7      | 21.8      | 20.1      | 12.3      | 19.7        | 10.4        |
| Mass dry soil   | 198.8     | 181.3     | 170.3     | 153.7     | 159.6       | 152.6       |
| Moisture %      | 13.4%     | 12.0%     | 11.8%     | 8.0%      | 12.3%       | 6.8%        |

| Test Hole       | TH19-14     | TH19-14     | TH19-15   | TH19-15   | TH19-15   | TH19-15   |
|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Depth (m)       | 15.4 - 15.8 | 18.5 - 18.7 | 0.2 - 0.3 | 0.3 - 0.5 | 0.6 - 0.8 | 0.9 - 1.1 |
| Sample #        | SS151       | SS152       | G98       | G99       | G100      | G101      |
| Tare ID         | AA17        | W77         | P09       | Z63       | W105      | E79       |
| Mass of tare    | 6.6         | 8.4         | 8.4       | 8.5       | 8.4       | 8.4       |
| Mass wet + tare | 196.6       | 165.7       | 175.9     | 198.8     | 182.8     | 259.2     |
| Mass dry + tare | 184.2       | 153.4       | 158.2     | 160.6     | 143.6     | 214.8     |
| Mass water      | 12.4        | 12.3        | 17.7      | 38.2      | 39.2      | 44.4      |
| Mass dry soil   | 177.6       | 145.0       | 149.8     | 152.1     | 135.2     | 206.4     |
| Moisture %      | 7.0%        | 8.5%        | 11.8%     | 25.1%     | 29.0%     | 21.5%     |

| Test Hole       | TH19-15   | TH19-15   | TH19-15   | TH19-15   | TH19-15   | TH19-15   |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Depth (m)       | 1.2 - 1.4 | 1.5 - 1.7 | 1.8 - 2.0 | 2.7 - 2.9 | 3.7 - 3.8 | 4.3 - 4.4 |
| Sample #        | G102      | G103      | G104      | G105      | G107      | G108      |
| Tare ID         | Z140      | AA21      | F451      | E59       | AA22      | E44       |
| Mass of tare    | 8.8       | 6.7       | 8.2       | 8.5       | 7.2       | 8.7       |
| Mass wet + tare | 180.3     | 359.4     | 188.9     | 207.4     | 479.6     | 330.8     |
| Mass dry + tare | 137.6     | 265       | 137.4     | 175       | 421       | 288       |
| Mass water      | 42.7      | 94.4      | 51.5      | 32.4      | 58.6      | 42.8      |
| Mass dry soil   | 128.8     | 258.3     | 129.2     | 166.5     | 413.8     | 279.3     |
| Moisture %      | 33.2%     | 36.5%     | 39.9%     | 19.5%     | 14.2%     | 15.3%     |



www.trekgeotechnical.ca  
 1712 St. James Street  
 Winnipeg, MB R3H 0L3  
 Tel: 204.975.9433 Fax: 204.975.9435

**Moisture Content Report  
 ASTM D2216-10**

**Project No.** 0035-079-00  
**Client** Morrison Hershfield  
**Project** Sherwin Road Bridge Over Omands Creek

**Sample Date** 05-Sep-19  
**Test Date** 13-Sep-19  
**Technician** AD

|                        |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>Test Hole</b>       | TH19-15   | TH19-15   | TH19-15   | TH19-15   | TH19-15   | TH19-15   |
| <b>Depth (m)</b>       | 4.6 - 5.1 | 5.8 - 5.9 | 6.1 - 6.5 | 7.3 - 7.5 | 7.6 - 7.9 | 8.8 - 9.0 |
| <b>Sample #</b>        | SS109     | G110      | SS111     | G112      | SS113     | G114      |
| <b>Tare ID</b>         | E1        | P22       | K37       | Z09       | D38       | AB78      |
| <b>Mass of tare</b>    | 8.4       | 8.6       | 8.6       | 8.3       | 8.5       | 6.7       |
| <b>Mass wet + tare</b> | 187.4     | 252.4     | 189.3     | 194.8     | 175       | 254.6     |
| <b>Mass dry + tare</b> | 170.4     | 228.6     | 173.4     | 177.8     | 164.2     | 229       |
| <b>Mass water</b>      | 17.0      | 23.8      | 15.9      | 17.0      | 10.8      | 25.6      |
| <b>Mass dry soil</b>   | 162.0     | 220.0     | 164.8     | 169.5     | 155.7     | 222.3     |
| <b>Moisture %</b>      | 10.5%     | 10.8%     | 9.6%      | 10.0%     | 6.9%      | 11.5%     |

|                        |           |             |             |             |             |             |
|------------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>Test Hole</b>       | TH19-15   | TH19-15     | TH19-15     | TH19-15     | TH19-15     | TH19-15     |
| <b>Depth (m)</b>       | 9.1 - 9.5 | 10.4 - 10.5 | 10.7 - 11.1 | 11.9 - 12.0 | 12.2 - 12.5 | 13.4 - 13.6 |
| <b>Sample #</b>        | SS115     | G116        | G117        | G118        | SS119       | G120        |
| <b>Tare ID</b>         | B31       | N112        | AC38        | Z101        | F7          | Z36         |
| <b>Mass of tare</b>    | 8.6       | 8.4         | 6.8         | 8.8         | 8.5         | 8.6         |
| <b>Mass wet + tare</b> | 226       | 333.5       | 322.4       | 278.3       | 253.8       | 282.8       |
| <b>Mass dry + tare</b> | 209.4     | 306.8       | 296.2       | 255.4       | 236.2       | 258.4       |
| <b>Mass water</b>      | 16.6      | 26.7        | 26.2        | 22.9        | 17.6        | 24.4        |
| <b>Mass dry soil</b>   | 200.8     | 298.4       | 289.4       | 246.6       | 227.7       | 249.8       |
| <b>Moisture %</b>      | 8.3%      | 8.9%        | 9.1%        | 9.3%        | 7.7%        | 9.8%        |

|                        |            |             |             |             |             |             |
|------------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>Test Hole</b>       | TH19-15    | TH19-15     | TH19-15     | TH19-15     | TH19-15     | TH19-15     |
| <b>Depth (m)</b>       | 0.5 - 14.1 | 14.9 - 15.1 | 15.2 - 15.5 | 16.5 - 16.8 | 16.8 - 17.0 | 18.0 - 18.3 |
| <b>Sample #</b>        | SS121      | G122        | G123        | G124        | SS125       | G126        |
| <b>Tare ID</b>         | K20        | P36         | W67         | W102        | N111        | Z01         |
| <b>Mass of tare</b>    | 8.6        | 8.6         | 8.1         | 8.2         | 8.7         | 8.5         |
| <b>Mass wet + tare</b> | 200.2      | 214.2       | 228.5       | 638.7       | 364.8       | 428.4       |
| <b>Mass dry + tare</b> | 189        | 198         | 211.9       | 570.6       | 335.8       | 383.8       |
| <b>Mass water</b>      | 11.2       | 16.2        | 16.6        | 68.1        | 29.0        | 44.6        |
| <b>Mass dry soil</b>   | 180.4      | 189.4       | 203.8       | 562.4       | 327.1       | 375.3       |
| <b>Moisture %</b>      | 6.2%       | 8.6%        | 8.1%        | 12.1%       | 8.9%        | 11.9%       |



www.trekgeotechnical.ca  
1712 St. James Street  
Winnipeg, MB R3H 0L3  
Tel: 204.975.9433 Fax: 204.975.9435

## Moisture Content Report ASTM D2216-10

**Project No.** 0035-079-00  
**Client** Morrison Hershfield  
**Project** Sherwin Road Bridge Over Omands Creek

**Sample Date** 05-Sep-19  
**Test Date** 13-Sep-19  
**Technician** AD

|                        |             |             |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| <b>Test Hole</b>       | TH19-15     | TH19-15     |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Depth (m)</b>       | 18.3 - 18.5 | 19.8 - 20.1 |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Sample #</b>        | SS127       | SS129       |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Tare ID</b>         | AB17        | D28         |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Mass of tare</b>    | 6.7         | 8.5         |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Mass wet + tare</b> | 293.6       | 212.4       |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Mass dry + tare</b> | 271.6       | 187         |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Mass water</b>      | 22.0        | 25.4        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Mass dry soil</b>   | 264.9       | 178.5       |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Moisture %</b>      | 8.3%        | 14.2%       |  |  |  |  |



www.trekgeotechnical.ca  
 1712 St. James Street  
 Winnipeg, MB R3H 0L3  
 Tel: 204.975.9433 Fax: 204.975.9435

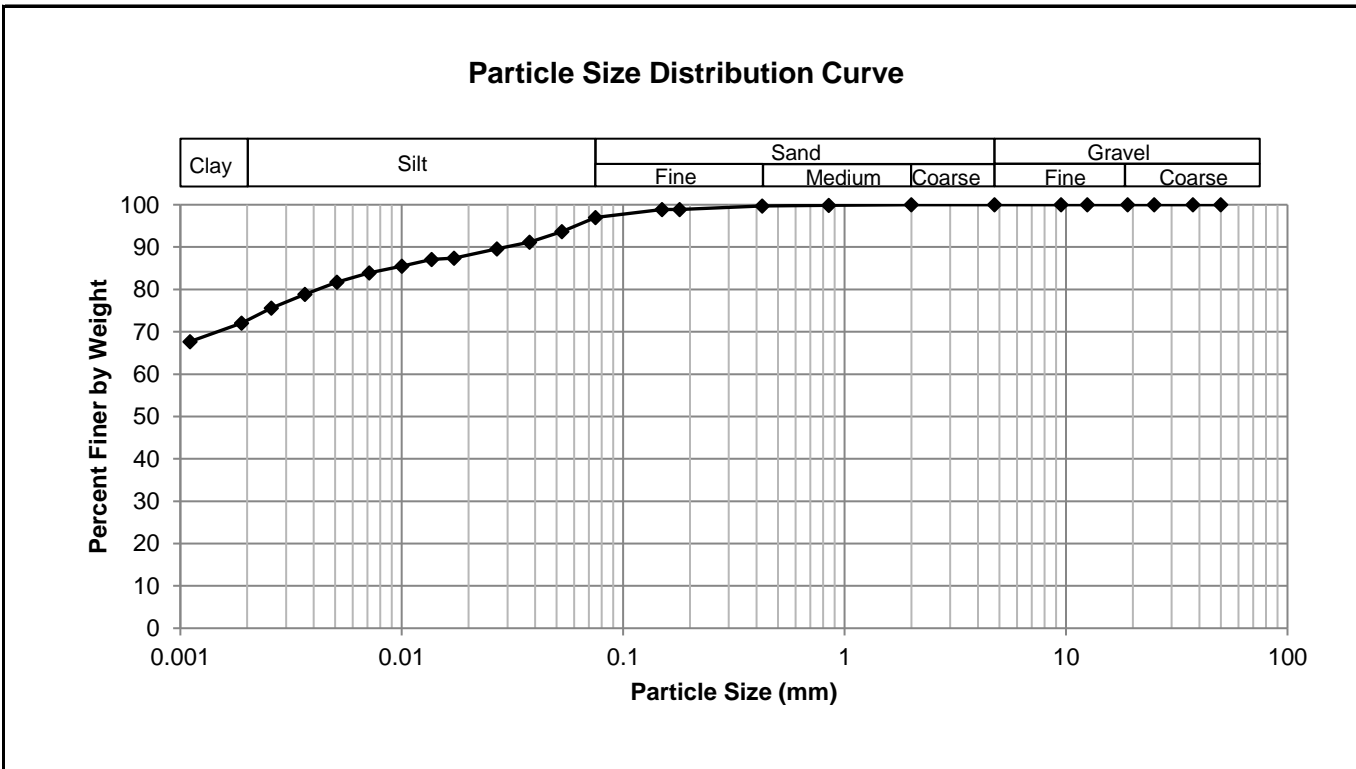
**Grain Size Analysis (Hydrometer Method)**  
**ASTM D422**

**Project No.** 0035-079-00  
**Client** Morrison Hershfield  
**Project** Sherwin Road Bridge Over Omands Creek



**Test Hole** TH19-13  
**Sample #** G02  
**Depth (m)** 0.6 - 0.8  
**Sample Date** 5-Sep-19  
**Test Date** 17-Sep-19  
**Technician** NM

|               |       |
|---------------|-------|
| <b>Gravel</b> | 0.0%  |
| <b>Sand</b>   | 3.0%  |
| <b>Silt</b>   | 24.3% |
| <b>Clay</b>   | 72.7% |



| Gravel             |                 | Sand               |                 | Silt and Clay      |                 |
|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Particle Size (mm) | Percent Passing | Particle Size (mm) | Percent Passing | Particle Size (mm) | Percent Passing |
| 50.0               | 100.00          | 4.75               | 100.00          | 0.0750             | 97.02           |
| 37.5               | 100.00          | 2.00               | 100.00          | 0.0528             | 93.64           |
| 25.0               | 100.00          | 0.850              | 99.86           | 0.0378             | 91.14           |
| 19.0               | 100.00          | 0.425              | 99.72           | 0.0270             | 89.58           |
| 12.5               | 100.00          | 0.180              | 98.87           | 0.0172             | 87.39           |
| 9.50               | 100.00          | 0.150              | 98.84           | 0.0136             | 87.07           |
| 4.75               | 100.00          | 0.075              | 97.02           | 0.0100             | 85.51           |
|                    |                 |                    |                 | 0.0071             | 83.95           |
|                    |                 |                    |                 | 0.0051             | 81.76           |
|                    |                 |                    |                 | 0.0037             | 78.88           |
|                    |                 |                    |                 | 0.0026             | 75.62           |
|                    |                 |                    |                 | 0.0019             | 72.05           |
|                    |                 |                    |                 | 0.0011             | 67.69           |



www.trekgeotechnical.ca  
 1712 St. James Street  
 Winnipeg, MB R3H 0L3  
 Tel: 204.975.9433 Fax: 204.975.9435

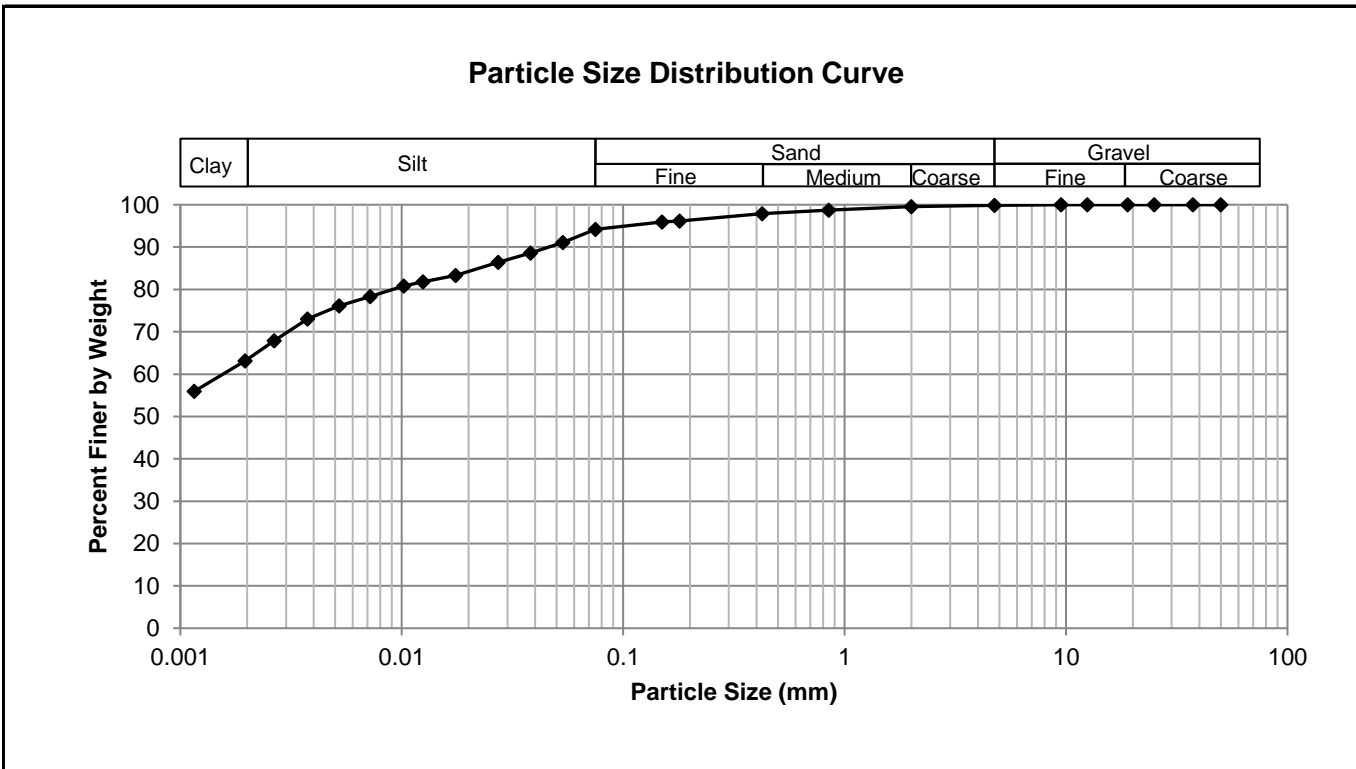
**Grain Size Analysis (Hydrometer Method)**  
**ASTM D422**

**Project No.** 0035-079-00  
**Client** Morrison Hershfield  
**Project** Sherwin Road Bridge Over Omands Creek



**Test Hole** TH19-02  
**Sample #** G57  
**Depth (m)** 0.9 - 1.1  
**Sample Date** 5-Sep-19  
**Test Date** 17-Sep-19  
**Technician** NM

|               |       |
|---------------|-------|
| <b>Gravel</b> | 0.1%  |
| <b>Sand</b>   | 5.7%  |
| <b>Silt</b>   | 30.7% |
| <b>Clay</b>   | 63.5% |



| Gravel             |                 | Sand               |                 | Silt and Clay      |                 |
|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Particle Size (mm) | Percent Passing | Particle Size (mm) | Percent Passing | Particle Size (mm) | Percent Passing |
| 50.0               | 100.00          | 4.75               | 99.85           | 0.0750             | 94.19           |
| 37.5               | 100.00          | 2.00               | 99.55           | 0.0534             | 91.11           |
| 25.0               | 100.00          | 0.850              | 98.73           | 0.0382             | 88.62           |
| 19.0               | 100.00          | 0.425              | 97.91           | 0.0273             | 86.44           |
| 12.5               | 100.00          | 0.180              | 96.18           | 0.0175             | 83.33           |
| 9.50               | 100.00          | 0.150              | 95.96           | 0.0125             | 81.77           |
| 4.75               | 99.85           | 0.075              | 94.19           | 0.0102             | 80.84           |
|                    |                 |                    |                 | 0.0072             | 78.35           |
|                    |                 |                    |                 | 0.0052             | 76.17           |
|                    |                 |                    |                 | 0.0037             | 73.00           |
|                    |                 |                    |                 | 0.0027             | 67.91           |
|                    |                 |                    |                 | 0.0020             | 63.14           |
|                    |                 |                    |                 | 0.0012             | 55.94           |





www.trekgeotechnical.ca  
 1712 St. James Street  
 Winnipeg, MB R3H 0L3  
 Tel: 204.975.9433 Fax: 204.975.9435

**Grain Size Analysis (Hydrometer Method)**  
**AASHTO T 88**

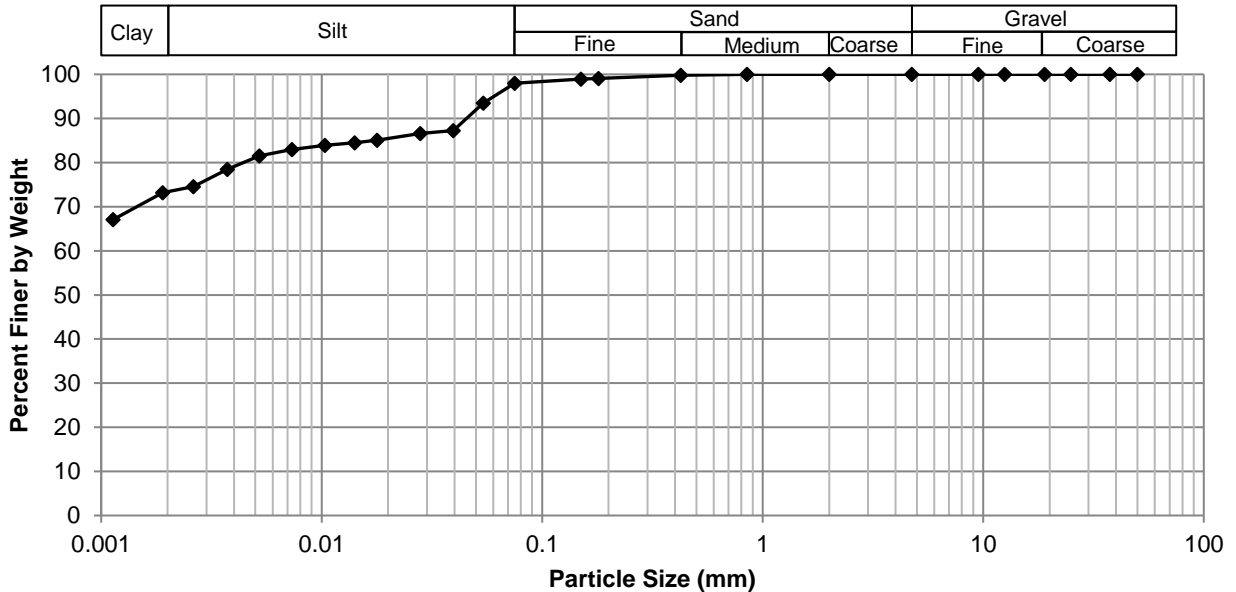
**Project No.** 0035-079-00  
**Client** Morrison Hershfield  
**Project** Sherwin Road Bridge Over Omands Creek



**Test Hole** TH19-08  
**Sample #** G79  
**Depth (m)** 0.9 - 1.1  
**Sample Date** 30-Sep-19  
**Test Date** 2-Oct-19  
**Technician** KG

|               |       |
|---------------|-------|
| <b>Gravel</b> | 0.0%  |
| <b>Sand</b>   | 2.0%  |
| <b>Silt</b>   | 24.7% |
| <b>Clay</b>   | 73.3% |

**Particle Size Distribution Curve**



| Gravel             |                 | Sand               |                 | Silt and Clay      |                 |
|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Particle Size (mm) | Percent Passing | Particle Size (mm) | Percent Passing | Particle Size (mm) | Percent Passing |
| 50.0               | 100.00          | 4.75               | 100.00          | 0.0750             | 98.00           |
| 37.5               | 100.00          | 2.00               | 100.00          | 0.0541             | 93.50           |
| 25.0               | 100.00          | 0.850              | 100.00          | 0.0394             | 87.25           |
| 19.0               | 100.00          | 0.425              | 99.78           | 0.0280             | 86.62           |
| 12.5               | 100.00          | 0.180              | 99.06           | 0.0178             | 85.06           |
| 9.50               | 100.00          | 0.150              | 98.96           | 0.0141             | 84.51           |
| 4.75               | 100.00          | 0.075              | 98.00           | 0.0103             | 83.88           |
|                    |                 |                    |                 | 0.0073             | 82.95           |
|                    |                 |                    |                 | 0.0052             | 81.53           |
|                    |                 |                    |                 | 0.0037             | 78.48           |
|                    |                 |                    |                 | 0.0026             | 74.56           |
|                    |                 |                    |                 | 0.0019             | 73.15           |
|                    |                 |                    |                 | 0.0011             | 67.08           |



www.trekgeotechnical.ca  
 1712 St. James Street  
 Winnipeg, MB R3H 0L3  
 Tel: 204.975.9433 Fax: 204.975.9435

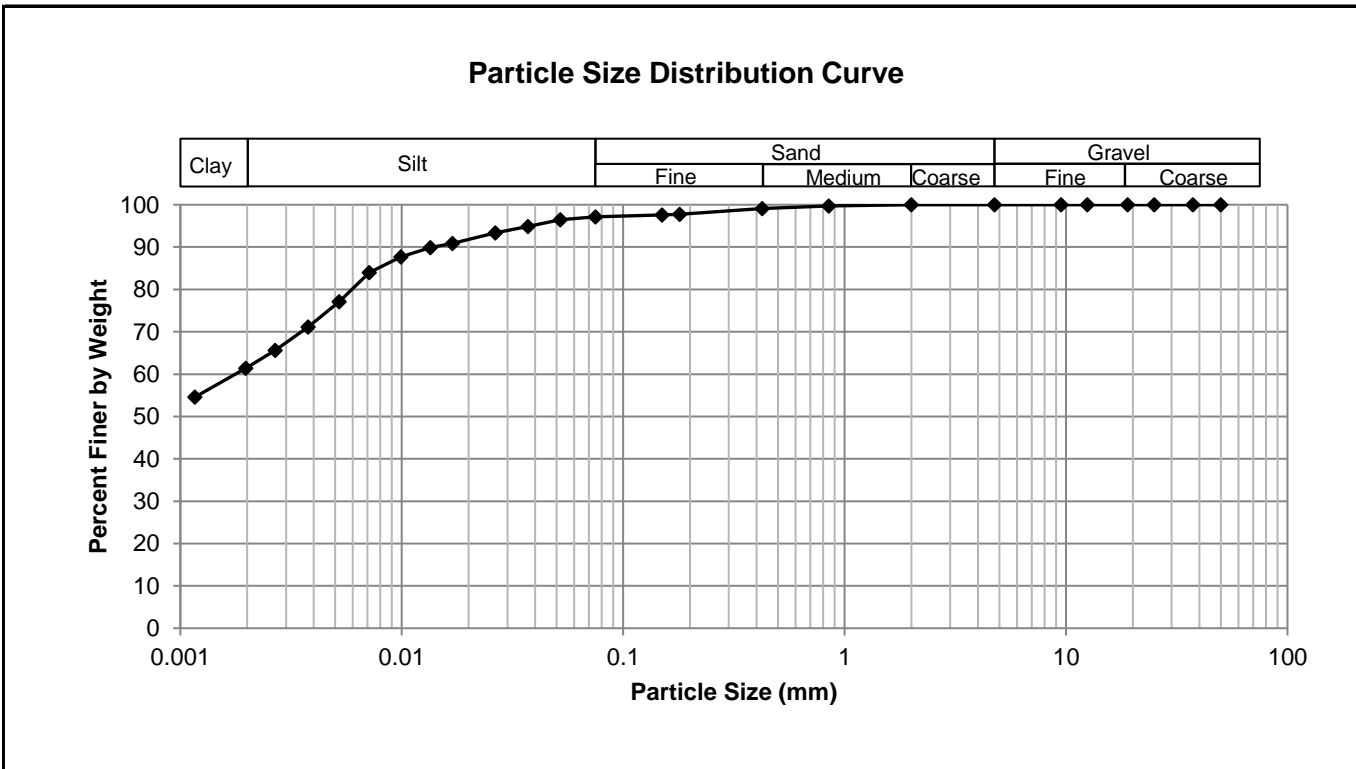
**Grain Size Analysis (Hydrometer Method)**  
**AASHTO T 88**

**Project No.** 0035-079-00  
**Client** Morrison Hershfield  
**Project** Sherwin Road Bridge Over Omands Creek



**Test Hole** TH19-12  
**Sample #** G86  
**Depth (m)** 0.9 - 1.1  
**Sample Date** 5-Sep-19  
**Test Date** 17-Sep-19  
**Technician** NM

|               |       |
|---------------|-------|
| <b>Gravel</b> | 0.0%  |
| <b>Sand</b>   | 2.9%  |
| <b>Silt</b>   | 35.5% |
| <b>Clay</b>   | 61.6% |



| Gravel             |                 | Sand               |                 | Silt and Clay      |                 |
|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Particle Size (mm) | Percent Passing | Particle Size (mm) | Percent Passing | Particle Size (mm) | Percent Passing |
| 50.0               | 100.00          | 4.75               | 100.00          | 0.0750             | 97.11           |
| 37.5               | 100.00          | 2.00               | 100.00          | 0.0521             | 96.46           |
| 25.0               | 100.00          | 0.850              | 99.71           | 0.0371             | 94.90           |
| 19.0               | 100.00          | 0.425              | 99.10           | 0.0265             | 93.34           |
| 12.5               | 100.00          | 0.180              | 97.74           | 0.0169             | 90.84           |
| 9.50               | 100.00          | 0.150              | 97.62           | 0.0135             | 89.90           |
| 4.75               | 100.00          | 0.075              | 97.11           | 0.0099             | 87.71           |
|                    |                 |                    |                 | 0.0071             | 83.96           |
|                    |                 |                    |                 | 0.0052             | 77.08           |
|                    |                 |                    |                 | 0.0038             | 71.14           |
|                    |                 |                    |                 | 0.0027             | 65.63           |
|                    |                 |                    |                 | 0.0020             | 61.43           |
|                    |                 |                    |                 | 0.0012             | 54.57           |



www.trekgeotechnical.ca  
 1712 St. James Street  
 Winnipeg, MB R3H 0L3  
 Tel: 204.975.9433 Fax: 204.975.9435

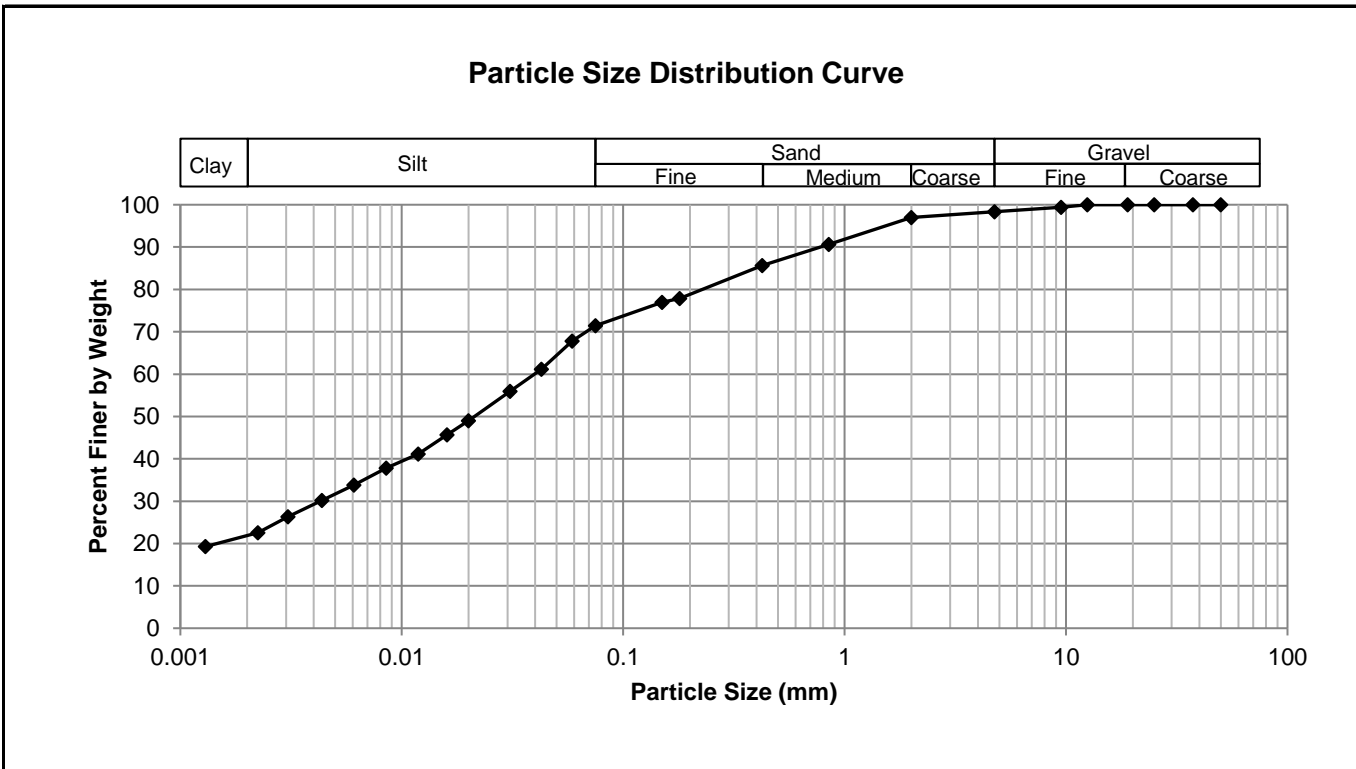
**Grain Size Analysis (Hydrometer Method)**  
**AASHTO T 88**

**Project No.** 0035-079-00  
**Client** Morrison Hershfield  
**Project** Sherwin Road Bridge Over Omands Creek



**Test Hole** TH19-15  
**Sample #** G107  
**Depth (m)** 3.7 - 3.8  
**Sample Date** 5-Sep-19  
**Test Date** 17-Sep-19  
**Technician** AD

|               |       |
|---------------|-------|
| <b>Gravel</b> | 1.6%  |
| <b>Sand</b>   | 26.9% |
| <b>Silt</b>   | 49.7% |
| <b>Clay</b>   | 21.7% |



| Gravel             |                 | Sand               |                 | Silt and Clay      |                 |
|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Particle Size (mm) | Percent Passing | Particle Size (mm) | Percent Passing | Particle Size (mm) | Percent Passing |
| 50.0               | 100.00          | 4.75               | 98.37           | 0.0750             | 71.44           |
| 37.5               | 100.00          | 2.00               | 97.02           | 0.0588             | 67.82           |
| 25.0               | 100.00          | 0.850              | 90.61           | 0.0428             | 61.15           |
| 19.0               | 100.00          | 0.425              | 85.65           | 0.0308             | 55.99           |
| 12.5               | 100.00          | 0.180              | 77.88           | 0.0200             | 49.01           |
| 9.50               | 99.43           | 0.150              | 76.95           | 0.0160             | 45.68           |
| 4.75               | 98.37           | 0.075              | 71.44           | 0.0119             | 41.13           |
|                    |                 |                    |                 | 0.0085             | 37.79           |
|                    |                 |                    |                 | 0.0061             | 33.85           |
|                    |                 |                    |                 | 0.0044             | 30.21           |
|                    |                 |                    |                 | 0.0031             | 26.35           |
|                    |                 |                    |                 | 0.0022             | 22.57           |
|                    |                 |                    |                 | 0.0013             | 19.28           |



www.trekgeotechnical.ca  
 1712 St. James Street  
 Winnipeg, MB R3H 0L3  
 Tel: 204.975.9433 Fax: 204.975.9435

**Grain Size Analysis (Hydrometer Method)**  
**AASHTO T 88**

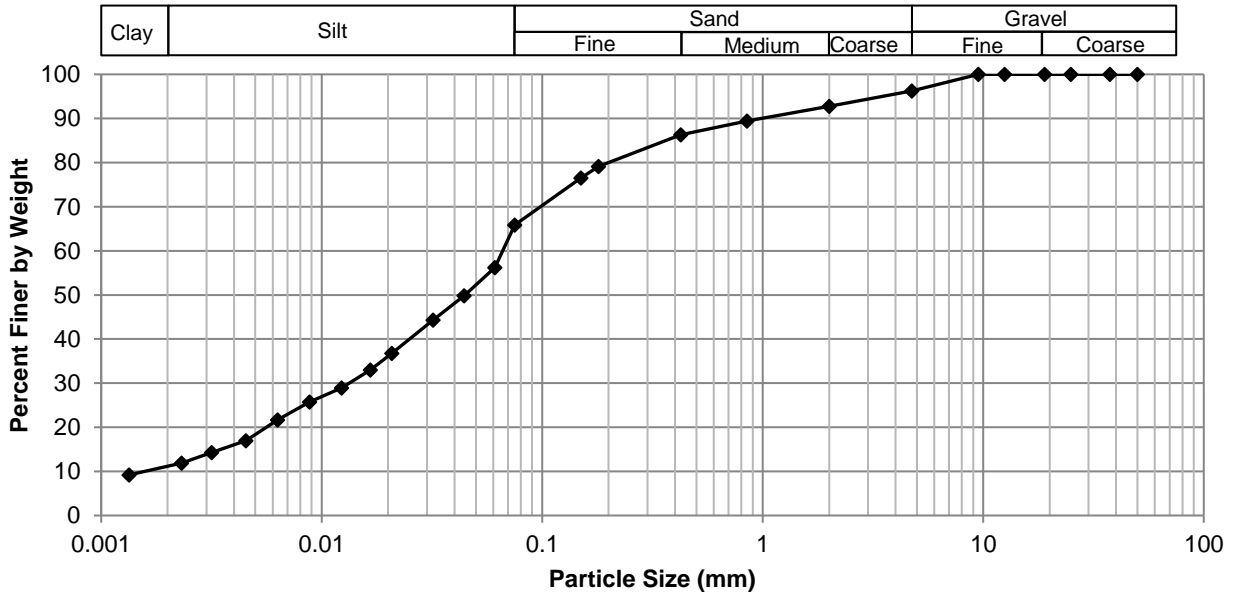
**Project No.** 0035-079-00  
**Client** Morrison Hershfield  
**Project** Sherwin Road Bridge Over Omands Creek



**Test Hole** TH19-15  
**Sample #** G112  
**Depth (m)** 7.3 - 7.5  
**Sample Date** 5-Sep-19  
**Test Date** 17-Sep-19  
**Technician** AD

|               |       |
|---------------|-------|
| <b>Gravel</b> | 3.8%  |
| <b>Sand</b>   | 30.4% |
| <b>Silt</b>   | 54.9% |
| <b>Clay</b>   | 11.0% |

**Particle Size Distribution Curve**



| Gravel             |                 | Sand               |                 | Silt and Clay      |                 |
|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Particle Size (mm) | Percent Passing | Particle Size (mm) | Percent Passing | Particle Size (mm) | Percent Passing |
| 50.0               | 100.00          | 4.75               | 96.22           | 0.0750             | 65.86           |
| 37.5               | 100.00          | 2.00               | 92.76           | 0.0610             | 56.19           |
| 25.0               | 100.00          | 0.850              | 89.41           | 0.0443             | 49.81           |
| 19.0               | 100.00          | 0.425              | 86.29           | 0.0320             | 44.30           |
| 12.5               | 100.00          | 0.180              | 79.12           | 0.0208             | 36.76           |
| 9.50               | 100.00          | 0.150              | 76.49           | 0.0166             | 32.99           |
| 4.75               | 96.22           | 0.075              | 65.86           | 0.0123             | 28.93           |
|                    |                 |                    |                 | 0.0088             | 25.74           |
|                    |                 |                    |                 | 0.0063             | 21.68           |
|                    |                 |                    |                 | 0.0045             | 16.99           |
|                    |                 |                    |                 | 0.0032             | 14.27           |
|                    |                 |                    |                 | 0.0023             | 11.85           |
|                    |                 |                    |                 | 0.0013             | 9.21            |



www.trekgeotechnical.ca  
 1712 St. James Street  
 Winnipeg, MB R3H 0L3  
 Tel: 204.975.9433 Fax: 204.975.9435

**Grain Size Analysis (Hydrometer Method)**  
**ASTM D422**

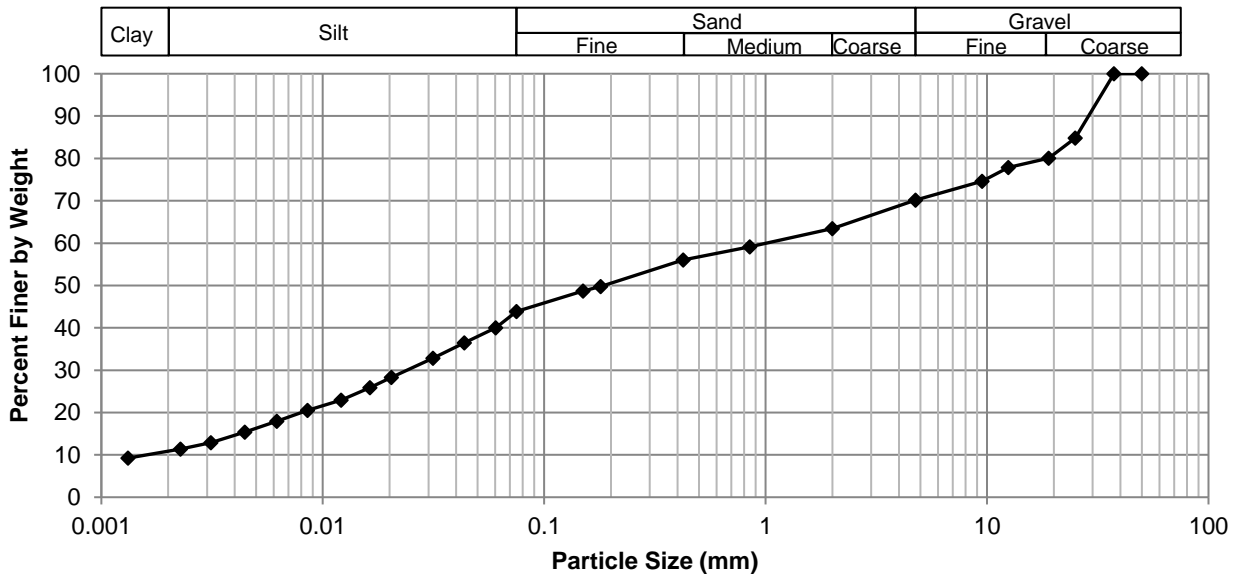
**Project No.** 0035-079-00  
**Client** Morrison Hershfield  
**Project** Sherwin Road Bridge Over Omands Creek



**Test Hole** TH19-15  
**Sample #** G124  
**Depth (m)** 16.5 - 16.8  
**Sample Date** 5-Sep-19  
**Test Date** 17-Sep-19  
**Technician** HS

|               |       |
|---------------|-------|
| <b>Gravel</b> | 29.8% |
| <b>Sand</b>   | 26.4% |
| <b>Silt</b>   | 33.0% |
| <b>Clay</b>   | 10.9% |

**Particle Size Distribution Curve**



| Gravel             |                 | Sand               |                 | Silt and Clay      |                 |
|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Particle Size (mm) | Percent Passing | Particle Size (mm) | Percent Passing | Particle Size (mm) | Percent Passing |
| 50.0               | 100.00          | 4.75               | 70.20           | 0.0750             | 43.83           |
| 37.5               | 100.00          | 2.00               | 63.47           | 0.0605             | 40.00           |
| 25.0               | 84.81           | 0.850              | 59.15           | 0.0437             | 36.43           |
| 19.0               | 80.06           | 0.425              | 56.07           | 0.0315             | 32.86           |
| 12.5               | 77.89           | 0.180              | 49.76           | 0.0204             | 28.29           |
| 9.50               | 74.61           | 0.150              | 48.73           | 0.0164             | 25.91           |
| 4.75               | 70.20           | 0.075              | 43.83           | 0.0121             | 22.94           |
|                    |                 |                    |                 | 0.0085             | 20.55           |
|                    |                 |                    |                 | 0.0062             | 17.97           |
|                    |                 |                    |                 | 0.0045             | 15.35           |
|                    |                 |                    |                 | 0.0031             | 12.87           |
|                    |                 |                    |                 | 0.0023             | 11.39           |
|                    |                 |                    |                 | 0.0013             | 9.24            |



www.trekgeotechnical.ca  
 1712 St. James Street  
 Winnipeg, MB R3H 0L3  
 Tel: 204.975.9433 Fax: 204.975.9435

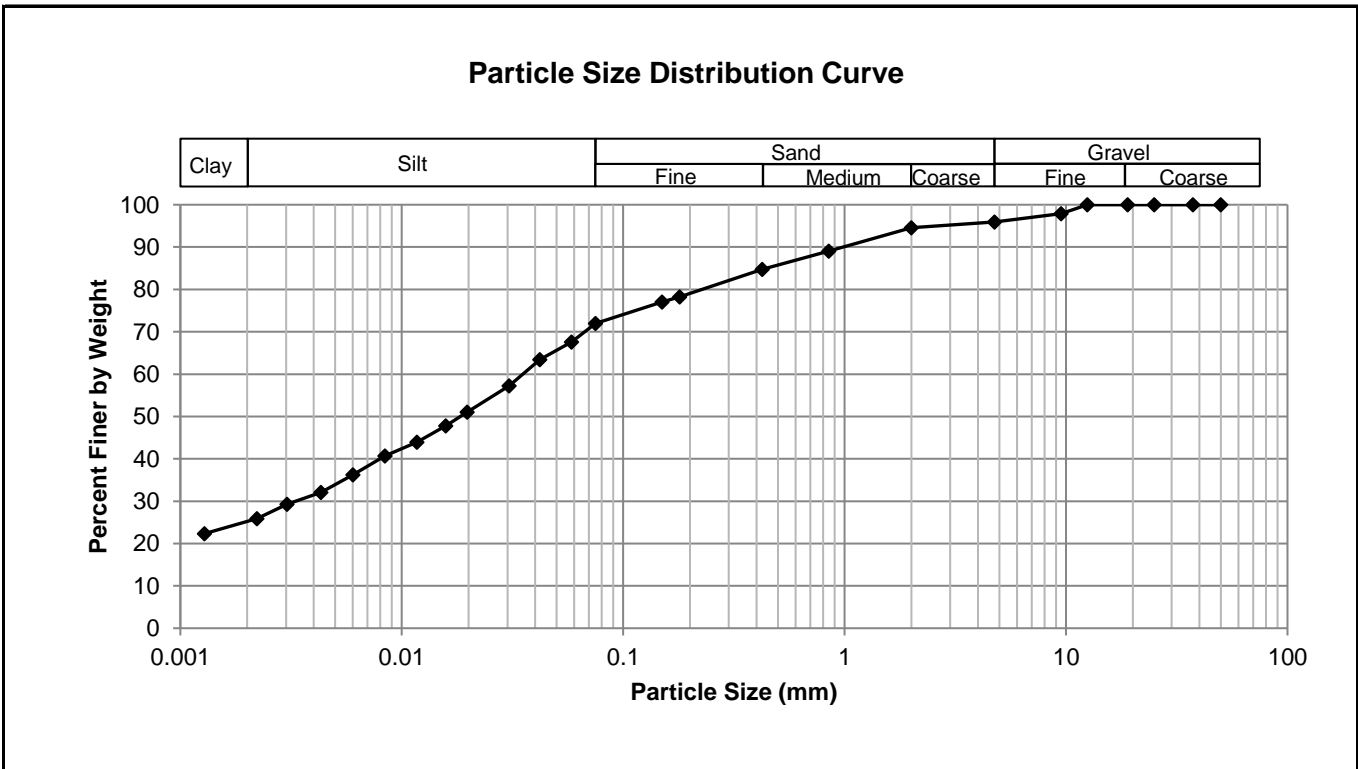
**Grain Size Analysis (Hydrometer Method)**  
**AASHTO T 88**

**Project No.** 0035-079-00  
**Client** Morrison Hershfield  
**Project** Sherwin Road Bridge Over Omands Creek



**Test Hole** TH19-14  
**Sample #** G141  
**Depth (m)** 5.2 - 5.3  
**Sample Date** 5-Sep-19  
**Test Date** 17-Sep-19  
**Technician** AD

|               |       |
|---------------|-------|
| <b>Gravel</b> | 4.1%  |
| <b>Sand</b>   | 23.9% |
| <b>Silt</b>   | 46.9% |
| <b>Clay</b>   | 25.1% |



| Gravel             |                 | Sand               |                 | Silt and Clay      |                 |
|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Particle Size (mm) | Percent Passing | Particle Size (mm) | Percent Passing | Particle Size (mm) | Percent Passing |
| 50.0               | 100.00          | 4.75               | 95.91           | 0.0750             | 71.97           |
| 37.5               | 100.00          | 2.00               | 94.60           | 0.0585             | 67.60           |
| 25.0               | 100.00          | 0.850              | 89.05           | 0.0421             | 63.45           |
| 19.0               | 100.00          | 0.425              | 84.78           | 0.0305             | 57.24           |
| 12.5               | 100.00          | 0.180              | 78.21           | 0.0198             | 51.03           |
| 9.50               | 97.91           | 0.150              | 77.06           | 0.0158             | 47.78           |
| 4.75               | 95.91           | 0.075              | 71.97           | 0.0117             | 43.93           |
|                    |                 |                    |                 | 0.0084             | 40.68           |
|                    |                 |                    |                 | 0.0060             | 36.24           |
|                    |                 |                    |                 | 0.0043             | 32.10           |
|                    |                 |                    |                 | 0.0030             | 29.25           |
|                    |                 |                    |                 | 0.0022             | 25.88           |
|                    |                 |                    |                 | 0.0013             | 22.34           |



www.trekgeotechnical.ca  
 1712 St. James Street  
 Winnipeg, MB R3H 0L3  
 Tel: 204.975.9433 Fax: 204.975.9435

**Atterberg Limits**  
**ASTM D4318-10e1**

**Project No.** 0035-079-00  
**Client** Morrison Hershfield  
**Project** Sherwin Road Bridge Over Omands Creek

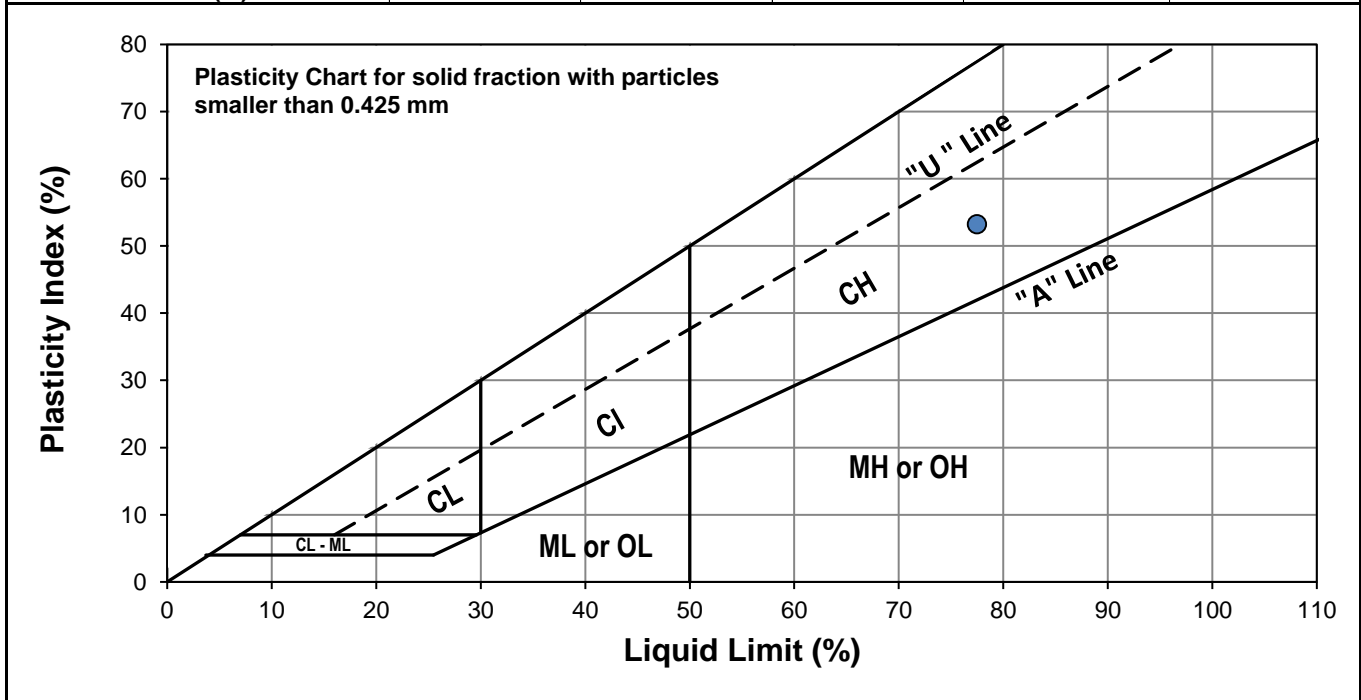


**Test Hole** TH19-13  
**Sample #** G02  
**Depth (m)** 0.6 - 0.8  
**Sample Date** 5-Sep-19  
**Test Date** 17-Sep-19  
**Technician** HS

|                         |    |
|-------------------------|----|
| <b>Liquid Limit</b>     | 77 |
| <b>Plastic Limit</b>    | 24 |
| <b>Plasticity Index</b> | 53 |

**Liquid Limit**

| Trial #                         | 1      | 2      | 3      |
|---------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>Number of Blows (N)</b>      | 15     | 28     | 31     |
| <b>Mass Wet Soil + Tare (g)</b> | 32.388 | 35.481 | 33.896 |
| <b>Mass Dry Soil + Tare (g)</b> | 24.189 | 26.167 | 25.460 |
| <b>Mass Tare (g)</b>            | 14.075 | 14.109 | 14.282 |
| <b>Mass Water (g)</b>           | 8.199  | 9.314  | 8.436  |
| <b>Mass Dry Soil (g)</b>        | 10.114 | 12.058 | 11.178 |
| <b>Moisture Content (%)</b>     | 81.066 | 77.243 | 75.470 |



**Plastic Limit**

| Trial #                         | 1      | 2      | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|---------------------------------|--------|--------|---|---|---|
| <b>Mass Tare (g)</b>            | 14.117 | 14.134 |   |   |   |
| <b>Mass Wet Soil + Tare (g)</b> | 20.393 | 22.867 |   |   |   |
| <b>Mass Dry Soil + Tare (g)</b> | 19.173 | 21.156 |   |   |   |
| <b>Mass Water (g)</b>           | 1.220  | 1.711  |   |   |   |
| <b>Mass Dry Soil (g)</b>        | 5.056  | 7.022  |   |   |   |
| <b>Moisture Content (%)</b>     | 24.130 | 24.366 |   |   |   |



www.trekgeotechnical.ca  
 1712 St. James Street  
 Winnipeg, MB R3H 0L3  
 Tel: 204.975.9433 Fax: 204.975.9435

**Atterberg Limits**  
**ASTM D4318-10e1**

**Project No.** 0035-079-00  
**Client** Morrison Hershfield  
**Project** Sherwin Road Bridge Over Omands Creek

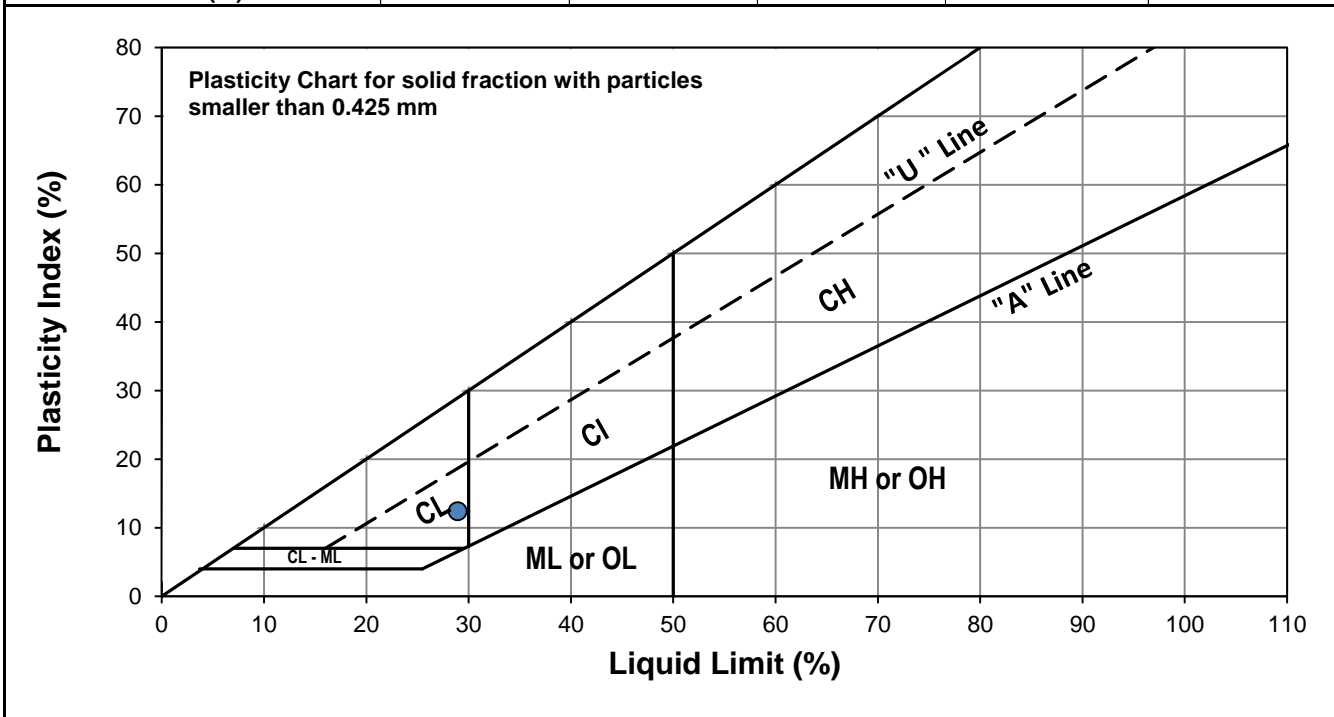


**Test Hole** TH19-13  
**Sample #** G03  
**Depth (m)** 0.9 - 1.1  
**Sample Date** 30-Sep-19  
**Test Date** 02-Oct-19  
**Technician** KG

|                         |    |
|-------------------------|----|
| <b>Liquid Limit</b>     | 29 |
| <b>Plastic Limit</b>    | 17 |
| <b>Plasticity Index</b> | 12 |

**Liquid Limit**

| Trial #                         | 1      | 2      | 3      |
|---------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>Number of Blows (N)</b>      | 15     | 27     | 34     |
| <b>Mass Wet Soil + Tare (g)</b> | 24.586 | 22.779 | 22.161 |
| <b>Mass Dry Soil + Tare (g)</b> | 22.079 | 20.866 | 20.468 |
| <b>Mass Tare (g)</b>            | 14.107 | 14.141 | 14.313 |
| <b>Mass Water (g)</b>           | 2.507  | 1.913  | 1.693  |
| <b>Mass Dry Soil (g)</b>        | 7.972  | 6.725  | 6.155  |
| <b>Moisture Content (%)</b>     | 31.448 | 28.446 | 27.506 |



**Plastic Limit**

| Trial #                         | 1      | 2      | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|---------------------------------|--------|--------|---|---|---|
| <b>Mass Tare (g)</b>            | 14.229 | 14.092 |   |   |   |
| <b>Mass Wet Soil + Tare (g)</b> | 20.191 | 20.674 |   |   |   |
| <b>Mass Dry Soil + Tare (g)</b> | 19.338 | 19.746 |   |   |   |
| <b>Mass Water (g)</b>           | 0.853  | 0.928  |   |   |   |
| <b>Mass Dry Soil (g)</b>        | 5.109  | 5.654  |   |   |   |
| <b>Moisture Content (%)</b>     | 16.696 | 16.413 |   |   |   |





www.trekgeotechnical.ca  
 1712 St. James Street  
 Winnipeg, MB R3H 0L3  
 Tel: 204.975.9433 Fax: 204.975.9435

**Atterberg Limits**  
**ASTM D4318-10e1**

**Project No.** 0035-079-00  
**Client** Morrison Hershfield  
**Project** Sherwin Road Bridge Over Omands Creek

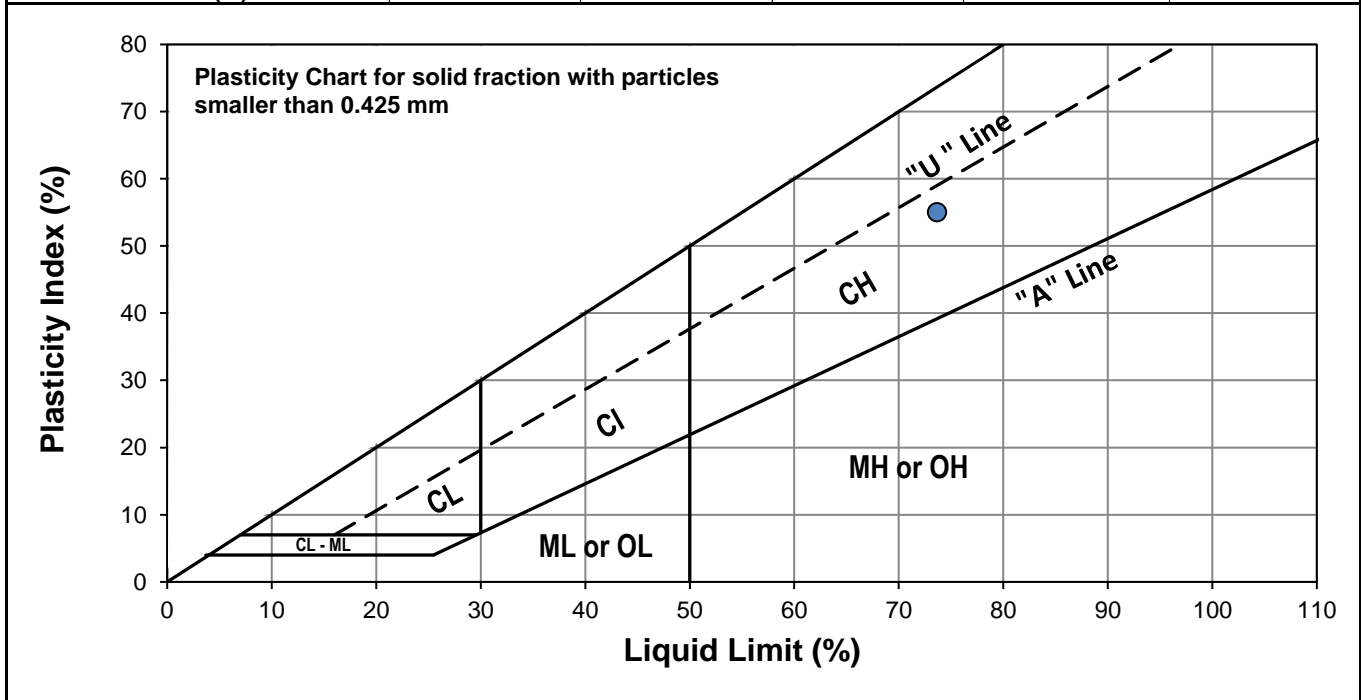


**Test Hole** TH19-02  
**Sample #** G57  
**Depth (m)** 0.9 - 1.1  
**Sample Date** 5-Sep-19  
**Test Date** 17-Sep-19  
**Technician** DS

|                         |    |
|-------------------------|----|
| <b>Liquid Limit</b>     | 74 |
| <b>Plastic Limit</b>    | 19 |
| <b>Plasticity Index</b> | 55 |

**Liquid Limit**

| Trial #                         | 1      | 2      | 3      |
|---------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>Number of Blows (N)</b>      | 15     | 23     | 35     |
| <b>Mass Wet Soil + Tare (g)</b> | 23.209 | 23.352 | 22.608 |
| <b>Mass Dry Soil + Tare (g)</b> | 19.202 | 19.468 | 19.120 |
| <b>Mass Tare (g)</b>            | 14.024 | 14.263 | 14.203 |
| <b>Mass Water (g)</b>           | 4.007  | 3.884  | 3.488  |
| <b>Mass Dry Soil (g)</b>        | 5.178  | 5.205  | 4.917  |
| <b>Moisture Content (%)</b>     | 77.385 | 74.621 | 70.938 |



**Plastic Limit**

| Trial #                         | 1      | 2      | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|---------------------------------|--------|--------|---|---|---|
| <b>Mass Tare (g)</b>            | 14.212 | 14.126 |   |   |   |
| <b>Mass Wet Soil + Tare (g)</b> | 23.852 | 23.503 |   |   |   |
| <b>Mass Dry Soil + Tare (g)</b> | 22.347 | 22.019 |   |   |   |
| <b>Mass Water (g)</b>           | 1.505  | 1.484  |   |   |   |
| <b>Mass Dry Soil (g)</b>        | 8.135  | 7.893  |   |   |   |
| <b>Moisture Content (%)</b>     | 18.500 | 18.801 |   |   |   |



www.trekgeotechnical.ca  
 1712 St. James Street  
 Winnipeg, MB R3H 0L3  
 Tel: 204.975.9433 Fax: 204.975.9435

**Atterberg Limits**  
**ASTM D4318-10e1**

**Project No.** 0035-079-00  
**Client** Morrison Hershfield  
**Project** Sherwin Road Bridge Over Omands Creek

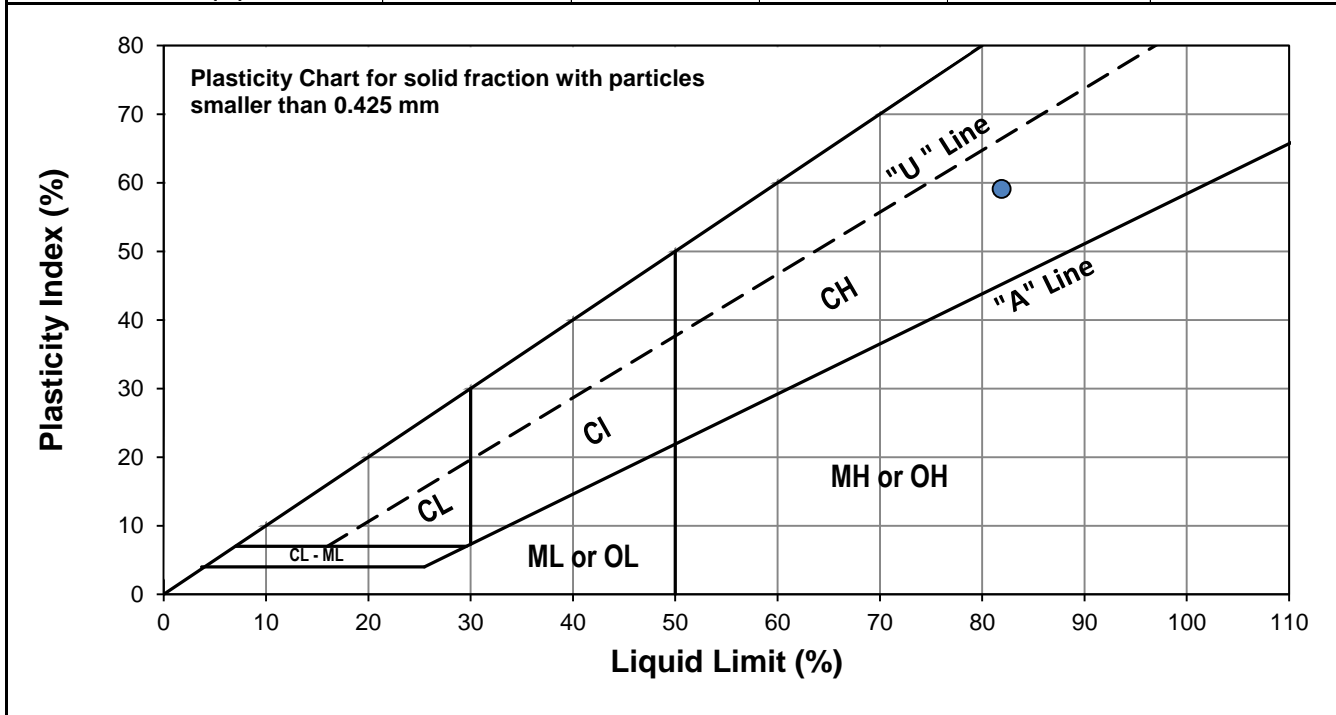


**Test Hole** TH19-08  
**Sample #** G79  
**Depth (m)** 0.9 - 1.1  
**Sample Date** 30-Sep-19  
**Test Date** 03-Oct-19  
**Technician** NM

|                         |    |
|-------------------------|----|
| <b>Liquid Limit</b>     | 82 |
| <b>Plastic Limit</b>    | 23 |
| <b>Plasticity Index</b> | 59 |

**Liquid Limit**

| Trial #                         | 1      | 2      | 3      |
|---------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>Number of Blows (N)</b>      | 17     | 25     | 34     |
| <b>Mass Wet Soil + Tare (g)</b> | 24.996 | 24.591 | 24.446 |
| <b>Mass Dry Soil + Tare (g)</b> | 20.038 | 19.762 | 19.961 |
| <b>Mass Tare (g)</b>            | 14.205 | 13.865 | 14.315 |
| <b>Mass Water (g)</b>           | 4.958  | 4.829  | 4.485  |
| <b>Mass Dry Soil (g)</b>        | 5.833  | 5.897  | 5.646  |
| <b>Moisture Content (%)</b>     | 84.999 | 81.889 | 79.437 |



**Plastic Limit**

| Trial #                         | 1      | 2      | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|---------------------------------|--------|--------|---|---|---|
| <b>Mass Tare (g)</b>            | 14.084 | 14.117 |   |   |   |
| <b>Mass Wet Soil + Tare (g)</b> | 20.378 | 19.916 |   |   |   |
| <b>Mass Dry Soil + Tare (g)</b> | 19.215 | 18.834 |   |   |   |
| <b>Mass Water (g)</b>           | 1.163  | 1.082  |   |   |   |
| <b>Mass Dry Soil (g)</b>        | 5.131  | 4.717  |   |   |   |
| <b>Moisture Content (%)</b>     | 22.666 | 22.938 |   |   |   |



www.trekgeotechnical.ca  
 1712 St. James Street  
 Winnipeg, MB R3H 0L3  
 Tel: 204.975.9433 Fax: 204.975.9435

**Atterberg Limits**  
**ASTM D4318-10e1**

**Project No.** 0035-079-00  
**Client** Morrison Hershfield  
**Project** Sherwin Road Bridge Over Omands Creek

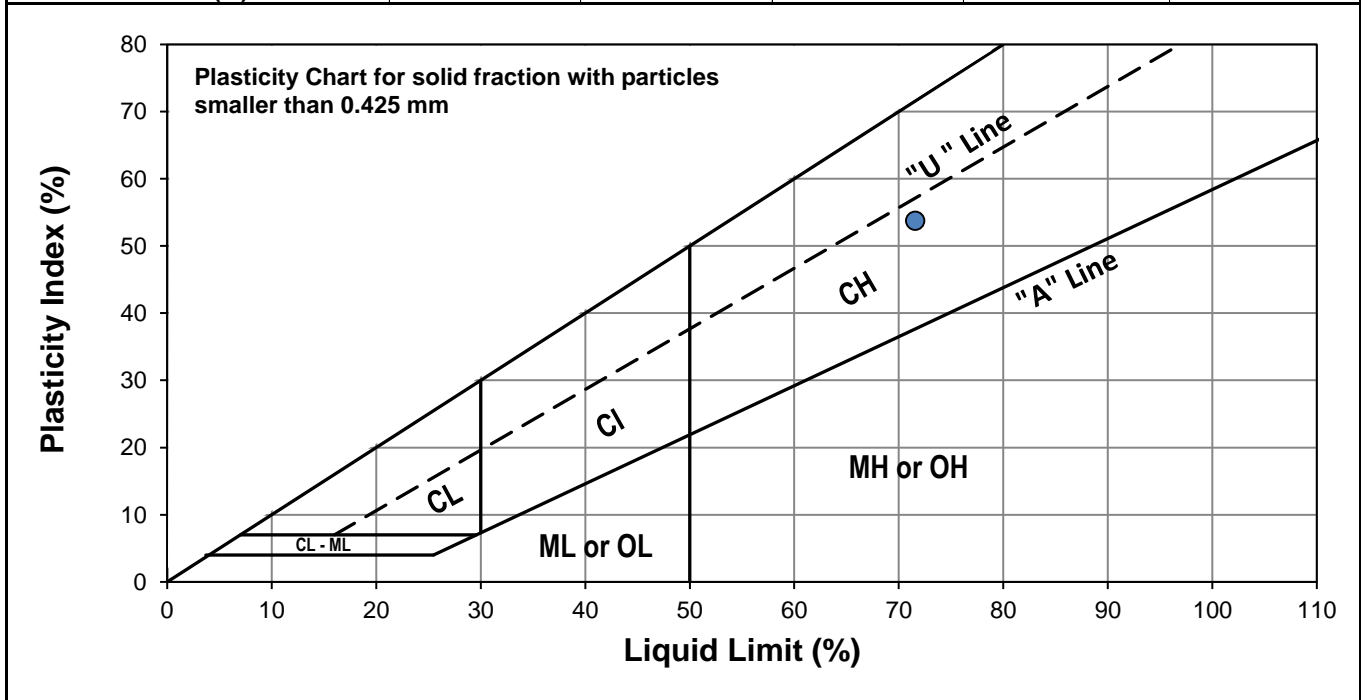


**Test Hole** TH19-12  
**Sample #** G86  
**Depth (m)** 0.9 - 1.1  
**Sample Date** 5-Sep-19  
**Test Date** 17-Sep-19  
**Technician** DS

|                         |    |
|-------------------------|----|
| <b>Liquid Limit</b>     | 72 |
| <b>Plastic Limit</b>    | 18 |
| <b>Plasticity Index</b> | 54 |

**Liquid Limit**

| Trial #                         | 1      | 2      | 3      |
|---------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>Number of Blows (N)</b>      | 17     | 26     | 34     |
| <b>Mass Wet Soil + Tare (g)</b> | 23.670 | 23.155 | 22.767 |
| <b>Mass Dry Soil + Tare (g)</b> | 19.579 | 19.392 | 19.116 |
| <b>Mass Tare (g)</b>            | 14.041 | 14.108 | 13.890 |
| <b>Mass Water (g)</b>           | 4.091  | 3.763  | 3.651  |
| <b>Mass Dry Soil (g)</b>        | 5.538  | 5.284  | 5.226  |
| <b>Moisture Content (%)</b>     | 73.871 | 71.215 | 69.862 |



**Plastic Limit**

| Trial #                         | 1      | 2      | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|---------------------------------|--------|--------|---|---|---|
| <b>Mass Tare (g)</b>            | 14.119 | 14.217 |   |   |   |
| <b>Mass Wet Soil + Tare (g)</b> | 20.035 | 19.312 |   |   |   |
| <b>Mass Dry Soil + Tare (g)</b> | 19.139 | 18.540 |   |   |   |
| <b>Mass Water (g)</b>           | 0.896  | 0.772  |   |   |   |
| <b>Mass Dry Soil (g)</b>        | 5.020  | 4.323  |   |   |   |
| <b>Moisture Content (%)</b>     | 17.849 | 17.858 |   |   |   |



www.trekgeotechnical.ca  
 1712 St. James Street  
 Winnipeg, MB R3H 0L3  
 Tel: 204.975.9433 Fax: 204.975.9435

**Atterberg Limits**  
**ASTM D4318-10e1**

**Project No.** 0035-079-00  
**Client** Morrison Hershfield  
**Project** Sherwin Road Bridge Over Omands Creek

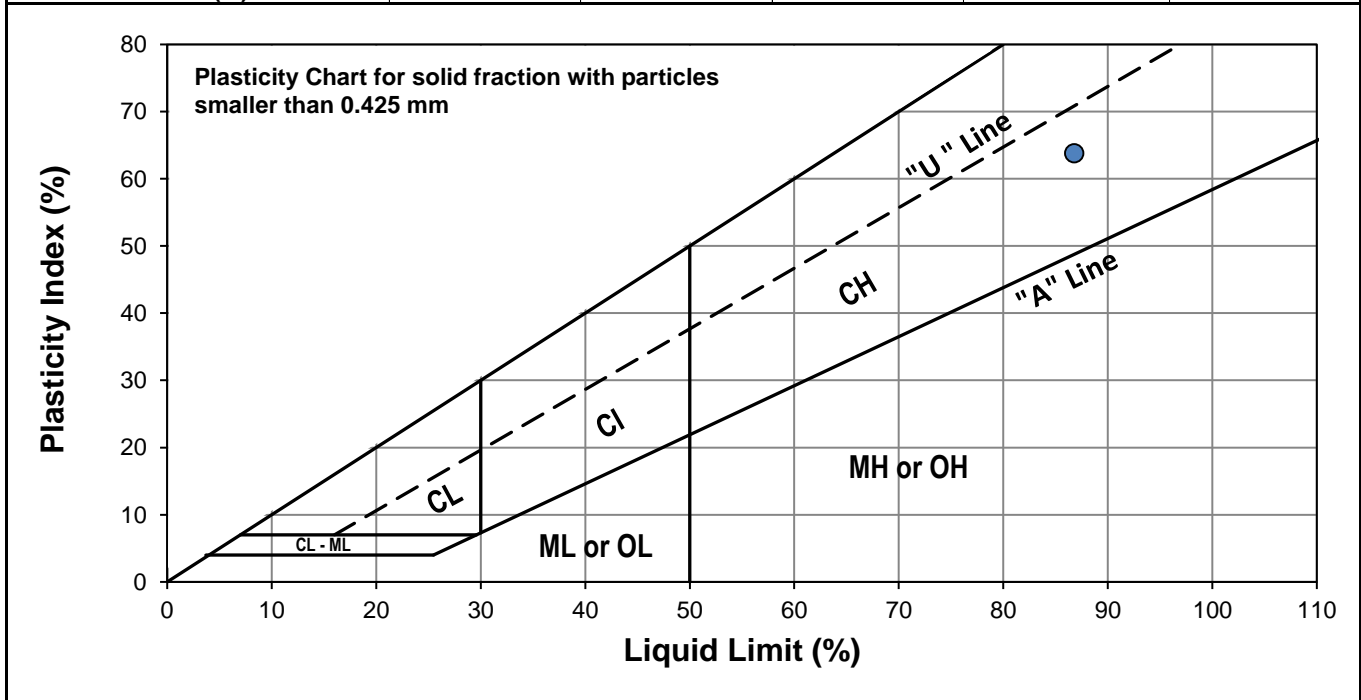


**Test Hole** TH19-15  
**Sample #** G103  
**Depth (m)** 1.5 - 1.7  
**Sample Date** 5-Sep-19  
**Test Date** 17-Sep-19  
**Technician** DS

|                         |    |
|-------------------------|----|
| <b>Liquid Limit</b>     | 87 |
| <b>Plastic Limit</b>    | 23 |
| <b>Plasticity Index</b> | 64 |

**Liquid Limit**

| Trial #                         | 1      | 2      | 3      |
|---------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>Number of Blows (N)</b>      | 16     | 24     | 35     |
| <b>Mass Wet Soil + Tare (g)</b> | 21.576 | 21.554 | 20.860 |
| <b>Mass Dry Soil + Tare (g)</b> | 17.958 | 18.108 | 17.798 |
| <b>Mass Tare (g)</b>            | 13.979 | 14.159 | 14.133 |
| <b>Mass Water (g)</b>           | 3.618  | 3.446  | 3.062  |
| <b>Mass Dry Soil (g)</b>        | 3.979  | 3.949  | 3.665  |
| <b>Moisture Content (%)</b>     | 90.927 | 87.263 | 83.547 |



**Plastic Limit**

| Trial #                         | 1      | 2      | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|---------------------------------|--------|--------|---|---|---|
| <b>Mass Tare (g)</b>            | 13.996 | 13.990 |   |   |   |
| <b>Mass Wet Soil + Tare (g)</b> | 19.882 | 21.385 |   |   |   |
| <b>Mass Dry Soil + Tare (g)</b> | 18.777 | 20.008 |   |   |   |
| <b>Mass Water (g)</b>           | 1.105  | 1.377  |   |   |   |
| <b>Mass Dry Soil (g)</b>        | 4.781  | 6.018  |   |   |   |
| <b>Moisture Content (%)</b>     | 23.112 | 22.881 |   |   |   |



www.trekgeotechnical.ca  
 1712 St. James Street  
 Winnipeg, MB R3H 0L3  
 Tel: 204.975.9433 Fax: 204.975.9435

**Atterberg Limits**  
**ASTM D4318-10e1**

**Project No.** 0035-079-00  
**Client** Morrison Hershfield  
**Project** Sherwin Road Bridge Over Omands Creek

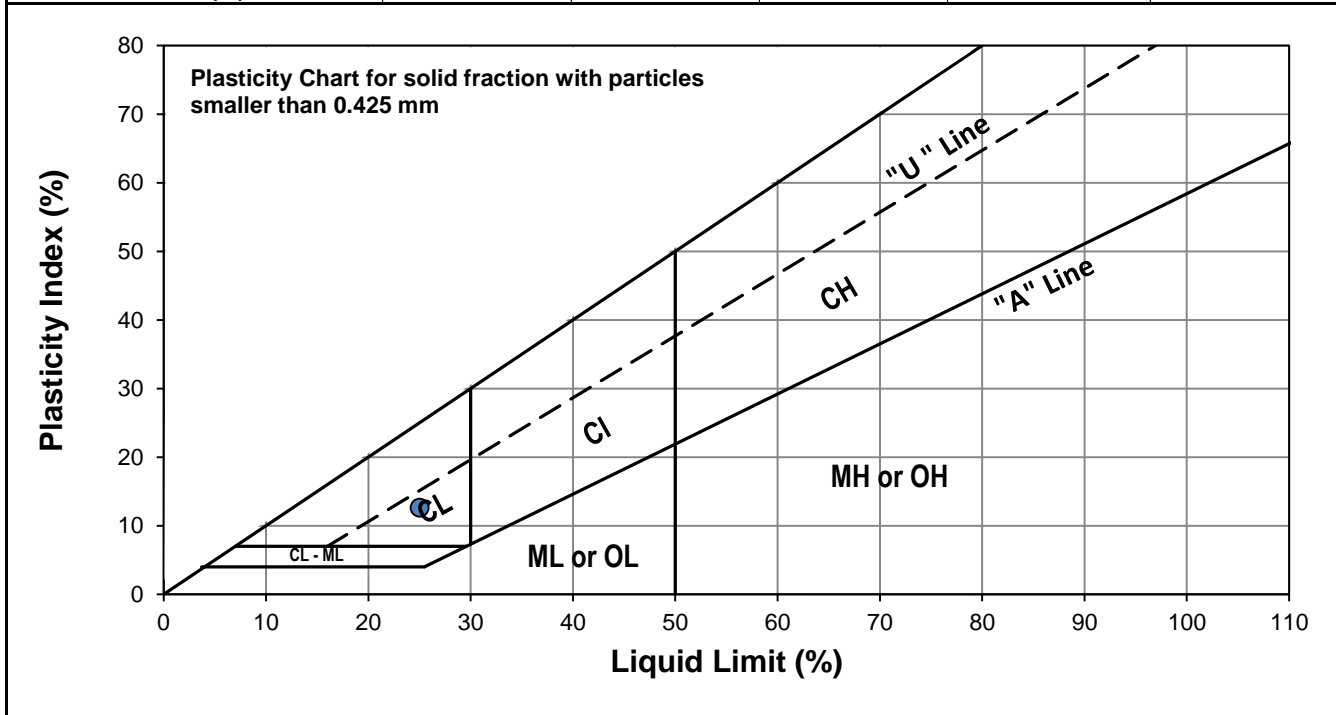


**Test Hole** TH19-15  
**Sample #** G107  
**Depth (m)** 3.7 - 3.8  
**Sample Date** 05-Sep-19  
**Test Date** 17-Sep-19  
**Technician** KG

|                         |    |
|-------------------------|----|
| <b>Liquid Limit</b>     | 25 |
| <b>Plastic Limit</b>    | 12 |
| <b>Plasticity Index</b> | 13 |

**Liquid Limit**

| Trial #                         | 1      | 2      | 3      |
|---------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>Number of Blows (N)</b>      | 15     | 20     | 31     |
| <b>Mass Wet Soil + Tare (g)</b> | 23.524 | 23.011 | 25.130 |
| <b>Mass Dry Soil + Tare (g)</b> | 21.629 | 21.227 | 22.989 |
| <b>Mass Tare (g)</b>            | 14.290 | 14.216 | 14.300 |
| <b>Mass Water (g)</b>           | 1.895  | 1.784  | 2.141  |
| <b>Mass Dry Soil (g)</b>        | 7.339  | 7.011  | 8.689  |
| <b>Moisture Content (%)</b>     | 25.821 | 25.446 | 24.640 |



**Plastic Limit**

| Trial #                         | 1      | 2      | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|---------------------------------|--------|--------|---|---|---|
| <b>Mass Tare (g)</b>            | 14.112 | 14.228 |   |   |   |
| <b>Mass Wet Soil + Tare (g)</b> | 22.504 | 21.996 |   |   |   |
| <b>Mass Dry Soil + Tare (g)</b> | 21.575 | 21.139 |   |   |   |
| <b>Mass Water (g)</b>           | 0.929  | 0.857  |   |   |   |
| <b>Mass Dry Soil (g)</b>        | 7.463  | 6.911  |   |   |   |
| <b>Moisture Content (%)</b>     | 12.448 | 12.401 |   |   |   |



www.trekgeotechnical.ca  
 1712 St. James Street  
 Winnipeg, MB R3H 0L3  
 Tel: 204.975.9433 Fax: 204.975.9435

**Atterberg Limits**  
**ASTM D4318-10e1**

**Project No.** 0035-079-00  
**Client** Morrison Hershfield  
**Project** Sherwin Road Bridge Over Omands Creek

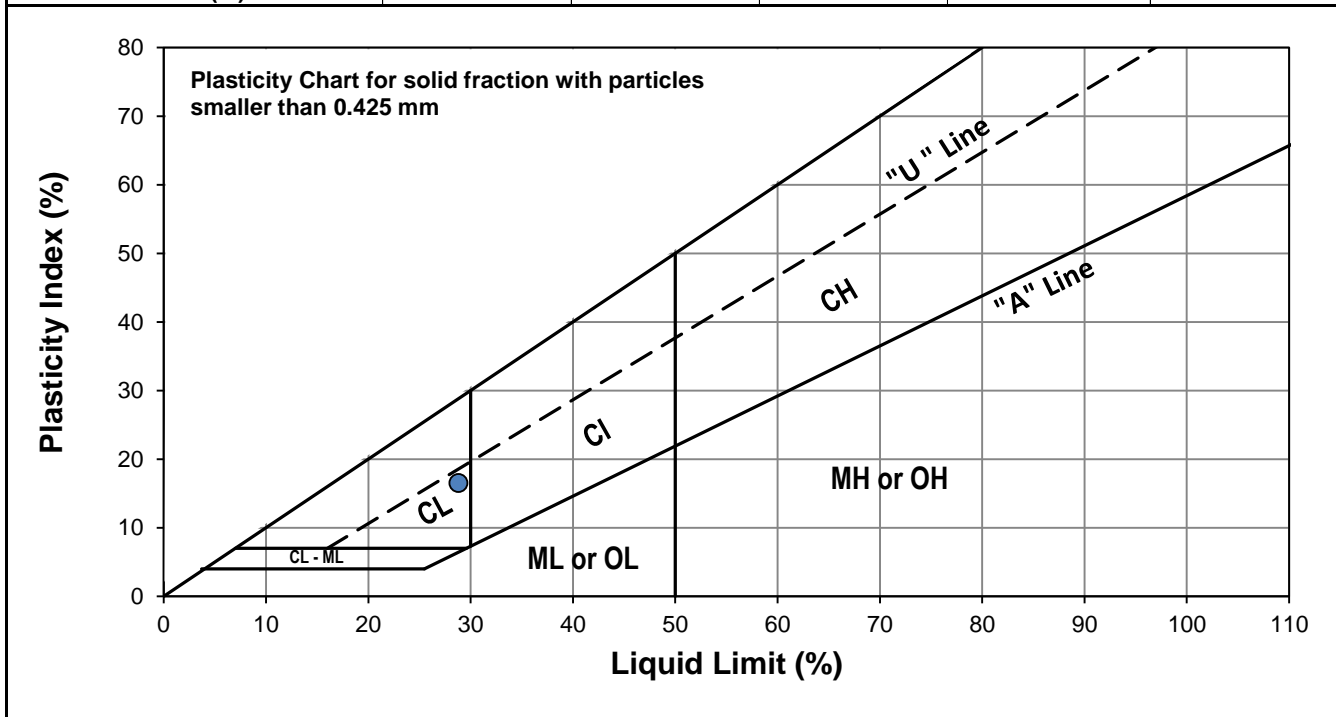


**Test Hole** TH19-15  
**Sample #** G108  
**Depth (m)** 4.3 - 4.4  
**Sample Date** 05-Sep-19  
**Test Date** 17-Sep-19  
**Technician** KG

|                         |    |
|-------------------------|----|
| <b>Liquid Limit</b>     | 29 |
| <b>Plastic Limit</b>    | 12 |
| <b>Plasticity Index</b> | 17 |

**Liquid Limit**

| Trial #                         | 1      | 2      | 3      |
|---------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>Number of Blows (N)</b>      | 16     | 20     | 29     |
| <b>Mass Wet Soil + Tare (g)</b> | 23.463 | 25.589 | 25.670 |
| <b>Mass Dry Soil + Tare (g)</b> | 21.329 | 22.958 | 23.133 |
| <b>Mass Tare (g)</b>            | 14.187 | 14.037 | 14.198 |
| <b>Mass Water (g)</b>           | 2.134  | 2.631  | 2.537  |
| <b>Mass Dry Soil (g)</b>        | 7.142  | 8.921  | 8.935  |
| <b>Moisture Content (%)</b>     | 29.880 | 29.492 | 28.394 |



**Plastic Limit**

| Trial #                         | 1      | 2      | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|---------------------------------|--------|--------|---|---|---|
| <b>Mass Tare (g)</b>            | 14.113 | 14.090 |   |   |   |
| <b>Mass Wet Soil + Tare (g)</b> | 25.127 | 24.305 |   |   |   |
| <b>Mass Dry Soil + Tare (g)</b> | 23.916 | 23.191 |   |   |   |
| <b>Mass Water (g)</b>           | 1.211  | 1.114  |   |   |   |
| <b>Mass Dry Soil (g)</b>        | 9.803  | 9.101  |   |   |   |
| <b>Moisture Content (%)</b>     | 12.353 | 12.240 |   |   |   |

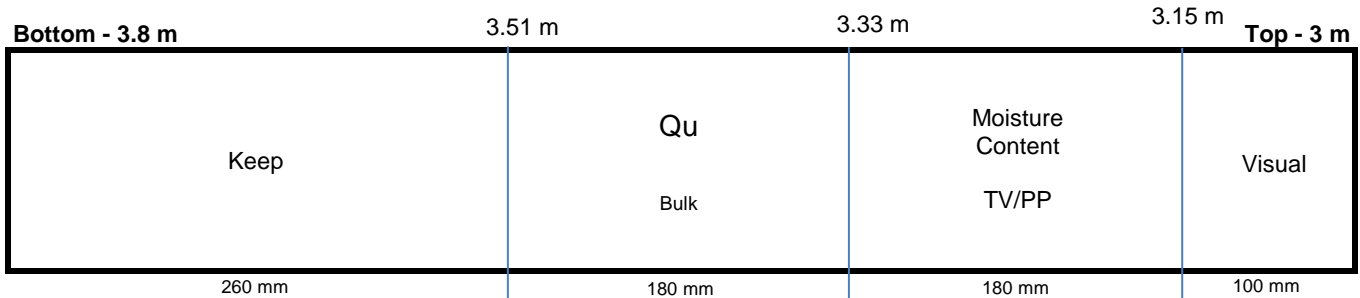


**Project No.** 0035-079-00  
**Client** Morrison Hershfield  
**Project** Sherwin Road Bridge Over Omands Creek

**Test Hole** TH19-15  
**Sample #** T106  
**Depth (m)** 3.0 - 3.7  
**Sample Date** 11-Sep-19  
**Test Date** 16-Sep-19  
**Technician** HS

**Tube Extraction**

**Recovery (mm)** 720



**Visual Classification**

|                                      |                         |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>Material</b>                      | CLAY (TILL)             |
| <b>Composition</b>                   | silty                   |
| trace gravel (<10 mm diam.)          |                         |
| trace sand                           |                         |
| trace silt inclusions (<10 mm diam.) |                         |
|                                      |                         |
|                                      |                         |
| <b>Color</b>                         | grey                    |
| <b>Moisture</b>                      | moist                   |
| <b>Consistency</b>                   | very stiff              |
| <b>Plasticity</b>                    | intermediate plasticity |
| <b>Structure</b>                     | -                       |
| <b>Gradation</b>                     | -                       |

**Torvane**

|                                       |       |
|---------------------------------------|-------|
| <b>Reading</b>                        | 0.60  |
| <b>Vane Size (s,m,l)</b>              | s     |
| <b>Undrained Shear Strength (kPa)</b> | 147.1 |

**Pocket Penetrometer**

|                                       |                |       |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|-------|
| <b>Reading</b>                        | 1              | 2.20  |
|                                       | 2              | 2.40  |
|                                       | 3              | 2.80  |
|                                       | <b>Average</b> | 2.47  |
| <b>Undrained Shear Strength (kPa)</b> |                | 121.0 |

**Moisture Content**

|                            |       |
|----------------------------|-------|
| <b>Tare ID</b>             | AB61  |
| <b>Mass tare (g)</b>       | 6.8   |
| <b>Mass wet + tare (g)</b> | 378.3 |
| <b>Mass dry + tare (g)</b> | 332.8 |
| <b>Moisture %</b>          | 14.0% |

**Unit Weight**

|                             |        |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|
| <b>Bulk Weight (g)</b>      | 1314.0 |        |
| <b>Length (mm)</b>          | 1      | 140.50 |
|                             | 2      | 140.07 |
|                             | 3      | 140.10 |
|                             | 4      | 140.08 |
| <b>Average Length (m)</b>   |        | 0.140  |
| <b>Diam. (mm)</b>           | 1      | 71.17  |
|                             | 2      | 71.87  |
|                             | 3      | 72.05  |
|                             | 4      | 71.37  |
| <b>Average Diameter (m)</b> |        | 0.072  |

|  |          |
|--|----------|
| <b>Volume (m<sup>3</sup>)</b>              | 5.65E-04 |
| <b>Bulk Unit Weight (kN/m<sup>3</sup>)</b> | 22.8     |
| <b>Bulk Unit Weight (pcf)</b>              | 145.3    |
| <b>Dry Unit Weight (kN/m<sup>3</sup>)</b>  | 20.0     |
| <b>Dry Unit Weight (pcf)</b>               | 127.5    |

**Project No.** 0035-079-00  
**Client** Morrison Hershfield  
**Project** Sherwin Road Bridge Over Omands Creek

**Test Hole** TH19-15  
**Sample #** T106  
**Depth (m)** 3.0 - 3.7  
**Sample Date** 11-Sep-19  
**Test Date** 16-Sep-19  
**Technician** HS

Unconfined Strength

|                             | <b>kPa</b> | <b>ksf</b> |
|-----------------------------|------------|------------|
| <b>Max <math>q_u</math></b> | 184.9      | 3.9        |
| <b>Max <math>S_u</math></b> | 92.4       | 1.9        |

Specimen Data

**Description** CLAY (TILL) - silty, trace gravel (<10 mm diam.), trace sand, trace silt inclusions (<10 mm diam.), grey, moist, very stiff, intermediate plasticity

|                     |         |                   |                         |                           |
|---------------------|---------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Length</b>       | 140.2   | (mm)              | <b>Moisture %</b>       | 14%                       |
| <b>Diameter</b>     | 71.6    | (mm)              | <b>Bulk Unit Wt.</b>    | 22.8 (kN/m <sup>3</sup> ) |
| <b>L/D Ratio</b>    | 2.0     |                   | <b>Dry Unit Wt.</b>     | 20.0 (kN/m <sup>3</sup> ) |
| <b>Initial Area</b> | 0.00403 | (m <sup>2</sup> ) | <b>Liquid Limit</b>     | -                         |
| <b>Load Rate</b>    | 1.00    | (%/min)           | <b>Plastic Limit</b>    | -                         |
|                     |         |                   | <b>Plasticity Index</b> | -                         |

Undrained Shear Strength Tests

Torvane

| Reading          | Undrained Shear Strength |      |
|------------------|--------------------------|------|
|                  | kPa                      | ksf  |
| tsf              |                          |      |
| 0.60             | 147.1                    | 3.07 |
| <b>Vane Size</b> |                          |      |
| s                |                          |      |

Pocket Penetrometer

| Reading        | Undrained Shear Strength |             |
|----------------|--------------------------|-------------|
|                | kPa                      | ksf         |
| tsf            |                          |             |
| 2.20           | 107.9                    | 2.25        |
| 2.40           | 117.7                    | 2.46        |
| 2.80           | 137.3                    | 2.87        |
| <b>Average</b> | <b>2.47</b>              | <b>2.53</b> |

Failure Geometry

Sketch:

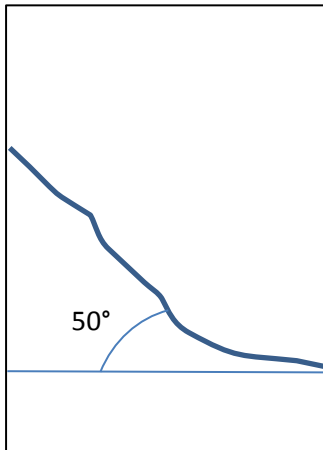


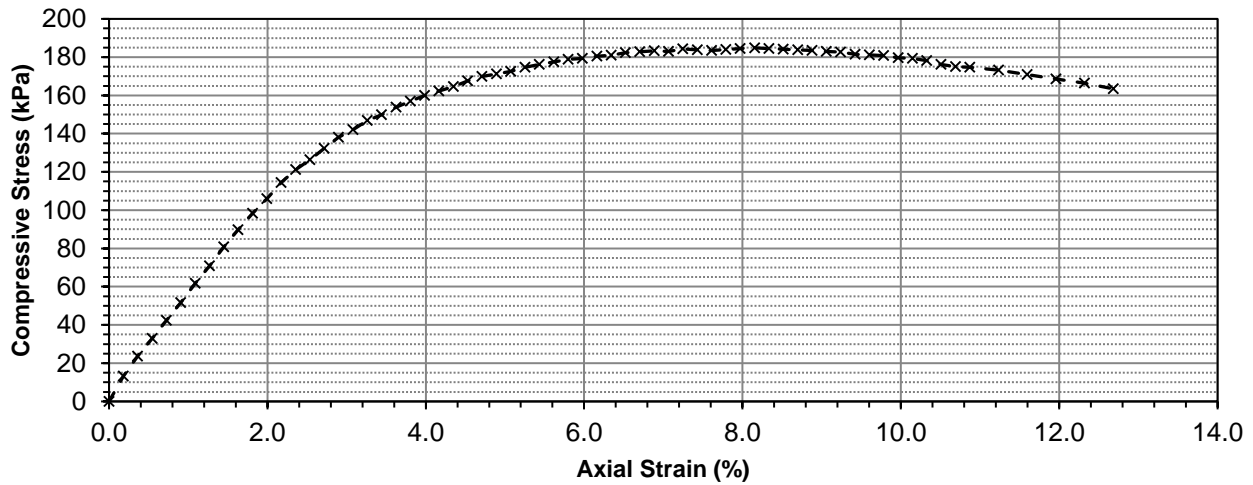
Photo:





**Project No.** 0035-079-00  
**Client** Morrison Hershfield  
**Project** Sherwin Road Bridge Over Omands Creek

**Unconfined Compression Test Graph**



**Unconfined Compression Test Data**

| Deformation Dial Reading | Load Ring Dial Reading | Deflection (mm) | Axial Strain (%) | Corrected Area (m <sup>2</sup> ) | Axial Load (N) | Compressive Stress, q <sub>u</sub> (kPa) | Shear Stress, S <sub>u</sub> (kPa) |
|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|--|------------------------------------|
| 0                        | 0                      | 0.0000          | 0.00             | 0.004028                         | 0.0            | 0.00                                     | 0.00                               |
| 10                       | 14                     | 0.2540          | 0.18             | 0.004035                         | 53.2           | 13.18                                    | 6.59                               |
| 20                       | 25                     | 0.5080          | 0.36             | 0.004043                         | 95.3           | 23.57                                    | 11.79                              |
| 30                       | 35                     | 0.7620          | 0.54             | 0.004050                         | 133.6          | 32.98                                    | 16.49                              |
| 40                       | 45                     | 1.0160          | 0.72             | 0.004057                         | 171.9          | 42.36                                    | 21.18                              |
| 50                       | 55                     | 1.2700          | 0.91             | 0.004065                         | 209.9          | 51.63                                    | 25.82                              |
| 60                       | 66                     | 1.5240          | 1.09             | 0.004072                         | 251.4          | 61.74                                    | 30.87                              |
| 70                       | 76                     | 1.7780          | 1.27             | 0.004080                         | 289.1          | 70.87                                    | 35.44                              |
| 80                       | 87                     | 2.0320          | 1.45             | 0.004087                         | 330.3          | 80.81                                    | 40.40                              |
| 90                       | 97                     | 2.2860          | 1.63             | 0.004095                         | 367.7          | 89.79                                    | 44.90                              |
| 100                      | 107                    | 2.5400          | 1.81             | 0.004102                         | 403.6          | 98.39                                    | 49.19                              |
| 110                      | 116                    | 2.7940          | 1.99             | 0.004110                         | 435.4          | 105.94                                   | 52.97                              |
| 120                      | 126                    | 3.0480          | 2.17             | 0.004118                         | 470.9          | 114.35                                   | 57.18                              |
| 130                      | 134                    | 3.3020          | 2.36             | 0.004125                         | 500.2          | 121.26                                   | 60.63                              |
| 140                      | 140                    | 3.5560          | 2.54             | 0.004133                         | 522.2          | 126.36                                   | 63.18                              |
| 150                      | 147                    | 3.8100          | 2.72             | 0.004141                         | 547.9          | 132.32                                   | 66.16                              |
| 160                      | 154                    | 4.0640          | 2.90             | 0.004148                         | 572.9          | 138.10                                   | 69.05                              |
| 170                      | 159                    | 4.3180          | 3.08             | 0.004156                         | 590.4          | 142.05                                   | 71.02                              |
| 180                      | 165                    | 4.5720          | 3.26             | 0.004164                         | 611.3          | 146.82                                   | 73.41                              |
| 190                      | 169                    | 4.8260          | 3.44             | 0.004172                         | 625.3          | 149.90                                   | 74.95                              |
| 200                      | 174                    | 5.0800          | 3.62             | 0.004180                         | 642.8          | 153.80                                   | 76.90                              |
| 210                      | 178                    | 5.3340          | 3.80             | 0.004187                         | 657.1          | 156.91                                   | 78.46                              |
| 220                      | 182                    | 5.5880          | 3.99             | 0.004195                         | 671.4          | 160.03                                   | 80.02                              |
| 230                      | 185                    | 5.8420          | 4.17             | 0.004203                         | 682.1          | 162.29                                   | 81.14                              |



www.trekgeotechnical.ca  
 1712 St. James Street  
 Winnipeg, MB R3H 0L3  
 Tel: 204.975.9433 Fax: 204.975.9435

**Unconfined Compressive Strength**  
**ASTM D2166**

**Project No.** 0035-079-00  
**Client** Morrison Hershfield  
**Project** Sherwin Road Bridge Over Omands Creek

Unconfined Compression Test Data (cont'd)

| Deformation Dial Reading | Load Ring Dial Reading | Deflection (mm) | Axial Strain (%) | Corrected Area (m <sup>2</sup> ) | Axial Load (N) | Compressive Stress, q <sub>u</sub> (kPa) | Shear Stress, S <sub>u</sub> (kPa) |
|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|--|------------------------------------|
| 240                      | 188                    | 6.0960          | 4.35             | 0.004211                         | 692.9          | 164.54                                   | 82.27                              |
| 250                      | 192                    | 6.3500          | 4.53             | 0.004219                         | 707.2          | 167.62                                   | 83.81                              |
| 260                      | 195                    | 6.6040          | 4.71             | 0.004227                         | 718.0          | 169.85                                   | 84.92                              |
| 270                      | 197                    | 6.8580          | 4.89             | 0.004235                         | 725.1          | 171.22                                   | 85.61                              |
| 280                      | 199                    | 7.1120          | 5.07             | 0.004243                         | 732.3          | 172.58                                   | 86.29                              |
| 290                      | 202                    | 7.3660          | 5.25             | 0.004251                         | 743.0          | 174.77                                   | 87.38                              |
| 300                      | 204                    | 7.6200          | 5.44             | 0.004260                         | 750.2          | 176.11                                   | 88.05                              |
| 310                      | 206                    | 7.8740          | 5.62             | 0.004268                         | 757.3          | 177.44                                   | 88.72                              |
| 320                      | 208                    | 8.1280          | 5.80             | 0.004276                         | 764.4          | 178.77                                   | 89.38                              |
| 330                      | 209                    | 8.3820          | 5.98             | 0.004284                         | 768.0          | 179.26                                   | 89.63                              |
| 340                      | 211                    | 8.6360          | 6.16             | 0.004293                         | 775.1          | 180.57                                   | 90.29                              |
| 350                      | 212                    | 8.8900          | 6.34             | 0.004301                         | 778.7          | 181.05                                   | 90.53                              |
| 360                      | 214                    | 9.1440          | 6.52             | 0.004309                         | 785.8          | 182.36                                   | 91.18                              |
| 370                      | 215                    | 9.3980          | 6.70             | 0.004318                         | 789.4          | 182.83                                   | 91.41                              |
| 380                      | 216                    | 9.6520          | 6.89             | 0.004326                         | 792.9          | 183.30                                   | 91.65                              |
| 390                      | 216                    | 9.9060          | 7.07             | 0.004334                         | 792.9          | 182.94                                   | 91.47                              |
| 400                      | 218                    | 10.1600         | 7.25             | 0.004343                         | 800.1          | 184.22                                   | 92.11                              |
| 410                      | 218                    | 10.4140         | 7.43             | 0.004351                         | 800.1          | 183.86                                   | 91.93                              |
| 420                      | 218                    | 10.6680         | 7.61             | 0.004360                         | 800.1          | 183.50                                   | 91.75                              |
| 430                      | 219                    | 10.9220         | 7.79             | 0.004368                         | 803.6          | 183.96                                   | 91.98                              |
| 440                      | 220                    | 11.1760         | 7.97             | 0.004377                         | 807.2          | 184.41                                   | 92.21                              |
| 450                      | 221                    | 11.4300         | 8.15             | 0.004386                         | 810.7          | 184.86                                   | 92.43                              |
| 460                      | 221                    | 11.6840         | 8.33             | 0.004394                         | 810.7          | 184.50                                   | 92.25                              |
| 470                      | 221                    | 11.9380         | 8.52             | 0.004403                         | 810.7          | 184.13                                   | 92.07                              |
| 480                      | 221                    | 12.1920         | 8.70             | 0.004412                         | 810.7          | 183.77                                   | 91.88                              |
| 490                      | 221                    | 12.4460         | 8.88             | 0.004421                         | 810.7          | 183.40                                   | 91.70                              |
| 500                      | 221                    | 12.7000         | 9.06             | 0.004429                         | 810.7          | 183.04                                   | 91.52                              |
| 510                      | 221                    | 12.9540         | 9.24             | 0.004438                         | 810.7          | 182.67                                   | 91.34                              |
| 520                      | 220                    | 13.2080         | 9.42             | 0.004447                         | 807.2          | 181.51                                   | 90.75                              |
| 530                      | 220                    | 13.4620         | 9.60             | 0.004456                         | 807.2          | 181.15                                   | 90.57                              |
| 540                      | 220                    | 13.7160         | 9.78             | 0.004465                         | 807.2          | 180.78                                   | 90.39                              |
| 550                      | 219                    | 13.9700         | 9.97             | 0.004474                         | 803.6          | 179.62                                   | 89.81                              |
| 560                      | 219                    | 14.2240         | 10.15            | 0.004483                         | 803.6          | 179.26                                   | 89.63                              |
| 570                      | 218                    | 14.4780         | 10.33            | 0.004492                         | 800.1          | 178.11                                   | 89.05                              |
| 580                      | 216                    | 14.7320         | 10.51            | 0.004501                         | 792.9          | 176.16                                   | 88.08                              |
| 590                      | 215                    | 14.9860         | 10.69            | 0.004510                         | 789.4          | 175.02                                   | 87.51                              |
| 600                      | 215                    | 15.2400         | 10.87            | 0.004519                         | 789.4          | 174.66                                   | 87.33                              |
| 620                      | 214                    | 15.7480         | 11.23            | 0.004538                         | 785.8          | 173.17                                   | 86.58                              |
| 640                      | 212                    | 16.2560         | 11.60            | 0.004556                         | 778.7          | 170.89                                   | 85.45                              |
| 660                      | 210                    | 16.7640         | 11.96            | 0.004575                         | 771.5          | 168.64                                   | 84.32                              |
| 680                      | 208                    | 17.2720         | 12.32            | 0.004594                         | 764.4          | 166.39                                   | 83.19                              |
| 700                      | 205                    | 17.7800         | 12.68            | 0.004613                         | 753.7          | 163.38                                   | 81.69                              |

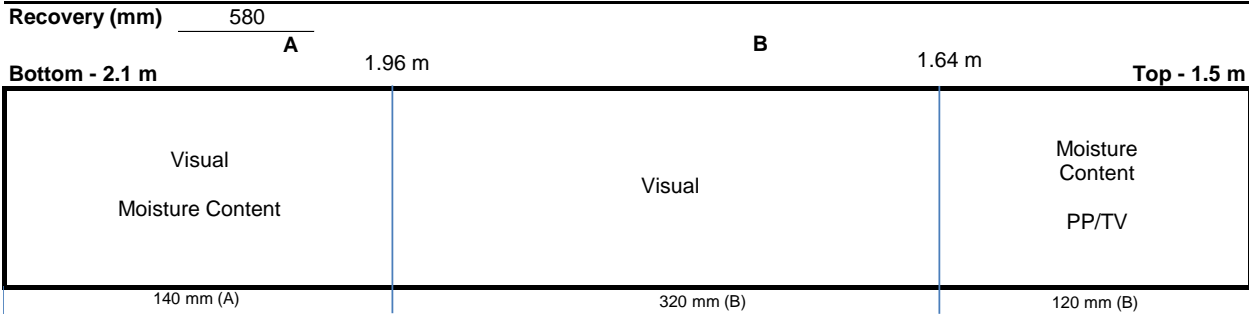


www.trekgeotechnical.ca  
 1712 St. James Street  
 Winnipeg, MB R3H 0L3  
 Tel: 204.975.9433 Fax: 204.975.9435

## Shelby Tube Visual

**Project No.** 0035-079-00  
**Client** Morrison Hershfield  
**Project** Sherwin Road Bridge Over Omand Creek  
**Test Hole** TH19-14B  
**Sample #** T135  
**Depth (m)** 1.5 - 2.1  
**Sample Date** 11-Sep-19  
**Test Date** 13-Sep-19  
**Technician** HS

### Tube Extraction



| Visual Classification           | B  | A  |
|---------------------------------|--|--|
| <b>Material</b>                 | CLAY (FILL)  | SILT (TILL)  |
| <b>Composition</b>              | silty<br><br>trace gravel (< 50mm diam.), trace silt inclusions (< 15 mm diam.)<br><br>trace sand, trace organics, trace oxidation | clayey<br><br>trace gravel (< 15 mm diam.)<br><br>trace sand |
| <b>Color</b>                    | grey   | brown  |
| <b>Moisture</b>                 | moist  | moist  |
| <b>Consistency</b>              | stiff  | firm   |
| <b>Plasticity</b>               | intermediate plasticity  | intermediate plasticity                                      |
| <b>Structure</b>                | -  | -  |
| <b>Gradation</b>                | -  | -  |
| <b>Torvane</b>                  | B  | A  |
| <b>Reading</b>                  | 0.8  | -  |
| <b>Vane Size (s,m,l)</b>        | m  | -  |
| <b>Undrained Shear Strength</b> | 78.5   | -  |
|                                 |  | (kPa)  |
| <b>Pocket Penetrometer</b>      | A  | B  |
| <b>Reading</b>                  | 1  | 1.500  |
|                                 | 2  | 1.400  |
|                                 | 3  | 1.700  |
|                                 | Average  | 1.533  |
| <b>Undrained Shear Strength</b> | 75.2   | -  |
|                                 |  | (kPa)  |

| Moisture Content                           | B     | A     |
|--|-------|-------|
| <b>Tare ID</b>                             | AB81  | A16   |
| <b>Mass tare (g)</b>                       | 6.8   | 8.4   |
| <b>Mass wet + tare (g)</b>                 | 301.9 | 286.4 |
| <b>Mass dry + tare (g)</b>                 | 217.6 | 246   |
| <b>Moisture %</b>                          | 40.0% | 17.0% |
| <b>Unit Weight</b>                         |       |       |
| <b>Bulk Weight (g)</b>                     | -     | -     |
| <b>Length (mm)</b>                         | 1     | -     |
|  | 2     | -     |
|  | 3     | -     |
|  | 4     | -     |
| <b>Average Length (m)</b>                  | -     | -     |
| <b>Diam. (mm)</b>                          | 1     | -     |
|  | 2     | -     |
|  | 3     | -     |
|  | 4     | -     |
| <b>Average Diameter (m)</b>                | -     | -     |
| <b>Volume (m<sup>3</sup>)</b>              | -     | -     |
| <b>Bulk Unit Weight (kN/m<sup>3</sup>)</b> | -     | -     |
| <b>Bulk Unit Weight (pcf)</b>              | -     | -     |
| <b>Dry Unit Weight (kN/m<sup>3</sup>)</b>  | -     | -     |
| <b>Dry Unit Weight (pcf)</b>               | -     | -     |

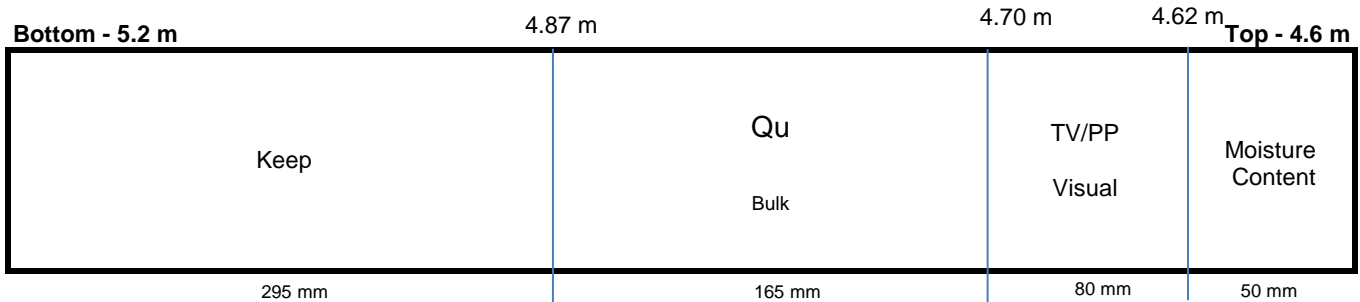


**Project No.** 0035-079-00  
**Client** Morrison Hershfield  
**Project** Sherwin Road Bridge Over Omands Creek

**Test Hole** TH19-14  
**Sample #** T140  
**Depth (m)** 4.6 - 5.2  
**Sample Date** 11-Sep-19  
**Test Date** 16-Sep-19  
**Technician** HS

**Tube Extraction**

**Recovery (mm)** 590



**Visual Classification**

|                    |                                    |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|
| <b>Material</b>    | CLAY (TILL)                        |
| <b>Composition</b> | silty                              |
|                    | trace sand (<5 mm diam.)           |
|                    | trace silt inclusion (<5 mm diam.) |
| <b>Color</b>       | grey                               |
| <b>Moisture</b>    | moist                              |
| <b>Consistency</b> | firm to stiff                      |
| <b>Plasticity</b>  | high plasticity                    |
| <b>Structure</b>   | -                                  |
| <b>Gradation</b>   | -                                  |

**Torvane**

|                                       |      |
|---------------------------------------|------|
| <b>Reading</b>                        | 0.40 |
| <b>Vane Size (s,m,l)</b>              | m    |
| <b>Undrained Shear Strength (kPa)</b> | 39.2 |

**Pocket Penetrometer**

|                                       |                |      |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|------|
| <b>Reading</b>                        | 1              | 0.70 |
|                                       | 2              | 0.80 |
|                                       | 3              | 0.70 |
|                                       | <b>Average</b> | 0.73 |
| <b>Undrained Shear Strength (kPa)</b> |                | 36.0 |

**Moisture Content**

|                            |       |
|----------------------------|-------|
| <b>Tare ID</b>             | A28   |
| <b>Mass tare (g)</b>       | 6.5   |
| <b>Mass wet + tare (g)</b> | 300.5 |
| <b>Mass dry + tare (g)</b> | 225.1 |
| <b>Moisture %</b>          | 34.5% |

**Unit Weight**

|                             |          |
|-----------------------------|----------|
| <b>Bulk Weight (g)</b>      | 1159.7   |
| <b>Length (mm)</b>          | 1 147.89 |
|                             | 2 147.82 |
|                             | 3 148.05 |
|                             | 4 147.55 |
| <b>Average Length (m)</b>   | 0.148    |
| <b>Diam. (mm)</b>           | 1 72.85  |
|                             | 2 72.86  |
|                             | 3 72.95  |
|                             | 4 72.77  |
| <b>Average Diameter (m)</b> | 0.073    |

|  |          |
|--|----------|
| <b>Volume (m<sup>3</sup>)</b>              | 6.16E-04 |
| <b>Bulk Unit Weight (kN/m<sup>3</sup>)</b> | 18.5     |
| <b>Bulk Unit Weight (pcf)</b>              | 117.5    |
| <b>Dry Unit Weight (kN/m<sup>3</sup>)</b>  | 13.7     |
| <b>Dry Unit Weight (pcf)</b>               | 87.3     |

**Project No.** 0035-079-00  
**Client** Morrison Hershfield  
**Project** Sherwin Road Bridge Over Omands Creek

**Test Hole** TH19-14  
**Sample #** T140  
**Depth (m)** 4.6 - 5.2  
**Sample Date** 11-Sep-19  
**Test Date** 16-Sep-19  
**Technician** HS

Unconfined Strength

|                             | <b>kPa</b> | <b>ksf</b> |
|-----------------------------|------------|------------|
| <b>Max <math>q_u</math></b> | 93.7       | 2.0        |
| <b>Max <math>S_u</math></b> | 46.8       | 1.0        |

Specimen Data

**Description** CLAY (TILL) - silty, trace sand (<5 mm diam.), trace silt inclusion (<5 mm diam.), grey, moist, firm to stiff, high plasticity

|                     |         |                   |                         |                           |
|---------------------|---------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Length</b>       | 147.8   | (mm)              | <b>Moisture %</b>       | 34%                       |
| <b>Diameter</b>     | 72.9    | (mm)              | <b>Bulk Unit Wt.</b>    | 18.5 (kN/m <sup>3</sup> ) |
| <b>L/D Ratio</b>    | 2.0     |                   | <b>Dry Unit Wt.</b>     | 13.7 (kN/m <sup>3</sup> ) |
| <b>Initial Area</b> | 0.00417 | (m <sup>2</sup> ) | <b>Liquid Limit</b>     | -                         |
| <b>Load Rate</b>    | 1.00    | (%/min)           | <b>Plastic Limit</b>    | -                         |
|                     |         |                   | <b>Plasticity Index</b> | -                         |

Undrained Shear Strength Tests

Torvane

trace coarse s **Undrained Shear Strength**  
 trace silt inclu **kPa** **ksf**  
 0.40 39.2 0.82  
**Vane Size**  
 m

Pocket Penetrometer

|                | <b>Reading</b> | <b>Undrained Shear Strength</b> |             |
|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------|-------------|
|                | <b>tsf</b>     | <b>kPa</b>                      | <b>ksf</b>  |
|                | 0.70           | 34.3                            | 0.72        |
|                | 0.80           | 39.2                            | 0.82        |
|                | 0.70           | 34.3                            | 0.72        |
| <b>Average</b> | <b>0.73</b>    | <b>36.0</b>                     | <b>0.75</b> |

Failure Geometry

Sketch:

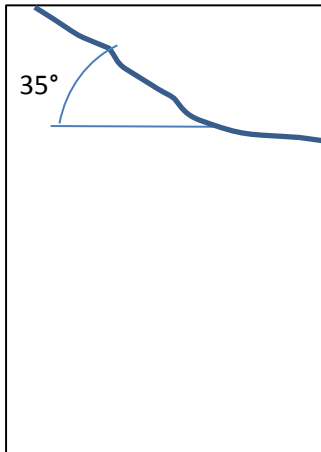
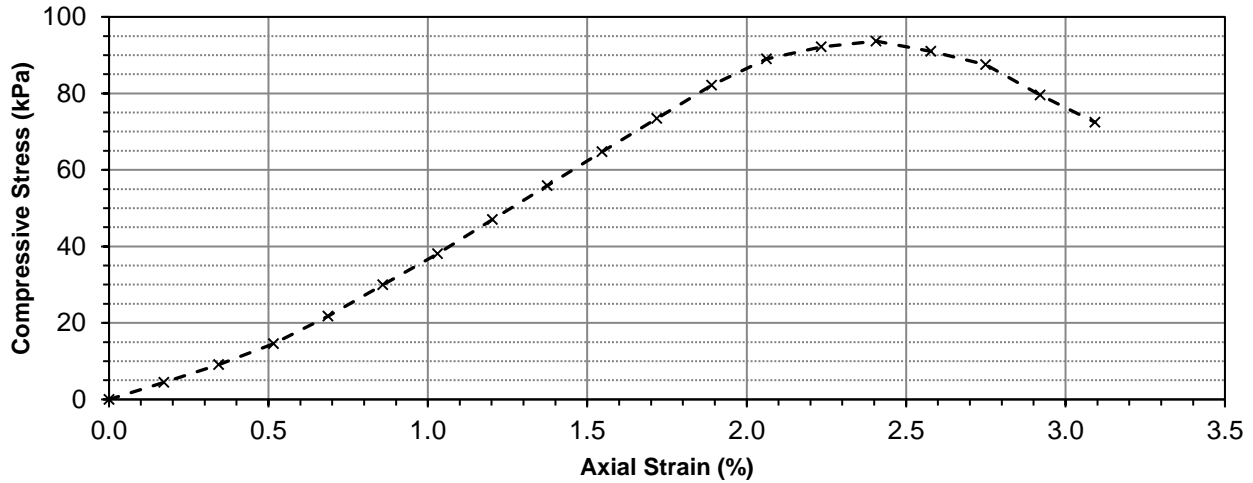


Photo:



**Project No.** 0035-079-00  
**Client** Morrison Hershfield  
**Project** Sherwin Road Bridge Over Omands Creek

**Unconfined Compression Test Graph**



**Unconfined Compression Test Data**

| Deformation Dial Reading | Load Ring Dial Reading | Deflection (mm) | Axial Strain (%) | Corrected Area (m <sup>2</sup> ) | Axial Load (N) | Compressive Stress, q <sub>u</sub> (kPa) | Shear Stress, S <sub>u</sub> (kPa) |
|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|--|------------------------------------|
| 0                        | 0                      | 0.0000          | 0.00             | 0.004169                         | 0.0            | 0.00                                     | 0.00                               |
| 10                       | 5                      | 0.2540          | 0.17             | 0.004176                         | 18.7           | 4.49                                     | 2.24                               |
| 20                       | 10                     | 0.5080          | 0.34             | 0.004183                         | 37.9           | 9.05                                     | 4.53                               |
| 30                       | 16                     | 0.7620          | 0.52             | 0.004191                         | 60.8           | 14.52                                    | 7.26                               |
| 40                       | 24                     | 1.0160          | 0.69             | 0.004198                         | 91.5           | 21.79                                    | 10.89                              |
| 50                       | 33                     | 1.2700          | 0.86             | 0.004205                         | 125.9          | 29.94                                    | 14.97                              |
| 60                       | 42                     | 1.5240          | 1.03             | 0.004212                         | 160.4          | 38.07                                    | 19.04                              |
| 70                       | 52                     | 1.7780          | 1.20             | 0.004220                         | 198.6          | 47.05                                    | 23.53                              |
| 80                       | 62                     | 2.0320          | 1.37             | 0.004227                         | 236.3          | 55.90                                    | 27.95                              |
| 90                       | 72                     | 2.2860          | 1.55             | 0.004235                         | 274.1          | 64.72                                    | 32.36                              |
| 100                      | 82                     | 2.5400          | 1.72             | 0.004242                         | 311.6          | 73.45                                    | 36.73                              |
| 110                      | 92                     | 2.7940          | 1.89             | 0.004249                         | 349.0          | 82.12                                    | 41.06                              |
| 120                      | 100                    | 3.0480          | 2.06             | 0.004257                         | 378.9          | 89.01                                    | 44.50                              |
| 130                      | 104                    | 3.3020          | 2.23             | 0.004264                         | 393.0          | 92.17                                    | 46.08                              |
| 140                      | 106                    | 3.5560          | 2.41             | 0.004272                         | 400.1          | 93.66                                    | 46.83                              |
| 150                      | 103                    | 3.8100          | 2.58             | 0.004279                         | 389.5          | 91.02                                    | 45.51                              |
| 160                      | 99                     | 4.0640          | 2.75             | 0.004287                         | 375.2          | 87.51                                    | 43.76                              |
| 170                      | 90                     | 4.3180          | 2.92             | 0.004295                         | 341.5          | 79.52                                    | 39.76                              |
| 180                      | 82                     | 4.5720          | 3.09             | 0.004302                         | 311.6          | 72.42                                    | 36.21                              |